
**Current Population Survey: Annual
Demographic File, 1980**

**U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Bureau of the Census**

ICPSR 7863

This document was previously available in paper format only. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF), with no editing, on the date below as part of ICPSR's electronic document conversion project, supported in part by the National Science Foundation (SBR-9617813). The document may not be completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

October 1999

ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

Current Population Survey: Annual
Demographic File, 1980

U. S. Dept. of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

ICPSR 7863

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE, 1980

(ICPSR 7863)

Principal Investigator

U.S. Dept. of Commerce
Bureau of the Census

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Second ICPSR Edition
February 1990

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR Council urges all users of the ICPSR Data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parenthesis indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY: ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE, 1980 were originally collected by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Neither the collector of the original data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Bureau of the Census;

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY: ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE, 1980 (ICPSR 7863)

This collection is the twelfth in a series of annual surveys of the population of the United States, conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census each year since 1968. These files are often referred to as the March CPS Demographic Supplement. Contained in the data file are records for households selected in the samples as well as for each person in the households so chosen. Each survey records such characteristics as income, age, race, household structure, education, family relationships, occupation and employment history.

This file contains 332,131 records, each with a logical record length of 360 characters. Approximately 425 variables are presented for each record. Class IV

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY,

MARCH 1980:

TAPE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980:

TAPE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Director

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Michael G. Garland, Chief
Marshall L. Turner, Jr., Assistant Chief
for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This documentation was prepared within the Data Access and Use Staff, under the direction of James P. Curry, Chief, and Barbara J. Aldrich, Chief of its Technical Information Section. David B. McMillen and M. Yvonne Wade were the coordinators for this file assisted by Joann M. Sutton. Other assistance was provided by Annette Ralston and Valencia Campbell of the Data Access and Use Staff and Kathy Creighton and Thelma Varhach of the Current Population Surveys Branch, Demographic Surveys Division.

* * * * *

The file should be cited as follows:

Current Population Survey, March 1980 [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. . Revised edition. --Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1981.

This technical documentation should be cited as follows:

Current Population Survey, March 1980: Tape Technical Documentation / prepared by Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census. -- Washington: The Bureau, 1981.

* * * * *

- For additional information concerning the tape, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 449-1600.
- For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 449-1667.
- For additional information concerning the subject matter of the file, contact Current Population Survey Branch Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2773.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive the documentation supplements, please fill out the following coupon and mail to:

Data User Services Division
Data Access and Use Staff
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

* * * * *

Name of File: Current Population Survey, March 1980

Please send me any information which might become available later concerning the file listed.

Name:

Address:

Phone:



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

User Note 1
CPS March 1980

May 11, 1983

MEMORANDUM FOR The Record

From: Gregory D. Weyland *GDW*
Current Population Surveys Branch
Demographic Surveys Division

Subject: Incorrect Household and Family Weights on the March 1980
(80 Base) Public Use File

Recently a problem was discovered with the household and family weights on the March 1980 (80 Base) public use file. Specifically, household and subfamily weights on the file are incorrect. The error occurred during the regeneration of the file to correct a previous problem with all the weights on the file. This original problem was caused by errors in the Spanish weighting procedures. (See Tina Olsen's April 7, 1981 memorandum to Rameswar Chakrabarty documenting this situation.) The procedure used to correct the public use file was to match it back to the corrected March master file and to then place the corrected weights on the public use file. It was during this operation that the incorrect weights were assigned to the household and subfamily weights fields; person's weight fields were corrected. Use of the household weight field results in an estimate of 81,218,000 households while the householders' weights produce an estimate of 80,776,000 households which matches the published total.

Correct household and subfamily tallies can still be produced from the public use file, however. This is possible by using the householder's weight (for household tallies) or the subfamily's reference person weight (for subfamily tallies). DUSD will inform purchasers of the file of this situation and how to correctly compile household and subfamily tallies.

cc:

✓ A. Norton (8) POP
B. Aldrich (2) DUSD
F. Williams (2)
T. Walsh/G. Russell DSD
R. Munsey
B. Fink
T. Varhach
K. Riccini
CPS Branch *pe*
G. Weyland



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Current Population Survey, March 1980

User Note 2

Subject: Owner/Renter Occupancy Rates

The owner/renter occupancy rates from the March CPS have diverged from rates from other sources in recent years. This problem was traced back to when the March supplement questions were removed as part of the basic CPS questionnaire and were placed on a separate questionnaire in 1979. The household tenure item was placed on the supplement questionnaire instead of the basic CPS-1. Allocation of tenure consisted of assigning "owned" when this item was blank. When the CPS-1 contained the tenure item the incidence of blanks in tenure was very low (under 100), thus assigning "owned" was justified. When this item went to a separate document, CPS-1 was used as the control questionnaire. This resulted in a large increase in the number of blanks since whenever the supplement interview was not obtained, all supplement items were allocated or assigned, including tenure. Thus, tenure should have been allocated in a more systematic fashion.

Tenure data were regenerated for the March 1982 file with missing tenure data being allocated from the closeout household. The table below shows the impact of this correction on the original 1982 data:

March 1982
(in thousands)

	<u>ADF (old)</u>	<u>ADF (new)</u>	<u>% Difference</u>
Total Households	85,527	83,527	-
Owner Occupied	56,317	54,267	-3.6%
Percent	67.4	64.8	-3.9%
Renter Occupied	27,317	29,460	+8.3%
Percent	32.6	35.2	+8.0%

At this point, there are no plans to correct this field for 1979-1981; however, it is fairly safe to assume that the percentage differences prevailed for those years also. A corrected March 1982 file is available upon request. The March 1983 file reflects the corrected tenure data.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Current Population Survey(CPS)
March 1980

User Note No. 2_a

Subject: Owner/Renter Occupancy Rates

The owner/renter occupancy rates from the March CPS have diverged from rates from other sources in recent years. This problem was traced back to when the March supplement questions were removed as part of the basic CPS questionnaire and were placed on a separate questionnaire in 1979. The household tenure item was placed on the supplement questionnaire instead of the basic CPS-1. Allocation of tenure consisted of assigning "owned" when this item was blank. When the CPS-1 contained the tenure item the incidence of blanks in tenure was very low (under 100), thus assigning "owned" was justified. When this item went to a separate document, CPS-1 was used as the control questionnaire. This resulted in a large increase in the number of blanks since whenever the supplement interview was not obtained, all supplement items were allocated or assigned, including tenure. Thus, tenure should have been allocated in a more systematic fashion.

Tenure data were regenerated for the March 1982 file with missing tenure data being allocated from the closest household. The table below shows the impact of this correction on the original 1982 data:

March 1982

(in thousands)

	<u>ADF (old)</u>	<u>ADF (new)</u>	<u>% Difference</u>
Total Households	83,527	83,527	-
Owner Occupied	56,317	54,167	-3.8%
Percent	67.4	64.8	-3.9%
Renter Occupied	27,210	29,360	+7.9%
Percent	32.6	35.2	+8.0%

At this point, there are no plans to correct this field for 1979-1981; however, it is fairly safe to assume that the percentage differences prevailed for those years also. A corrected March 1982 file is available upon request.* The March 1983 file reflects the corrected tenure data.

* NOTE: ICPSR has been distributing the corrected file since October 1985.

July 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Current Population Survey, March 1980

Abstract.....	1
Overview	
Introduction.....	5
CPS Sample.....	6
Relationship of Current Population Survey	
File to Publications.....	7
Questionnaire Coverage.....	7
File Structure.....	8
Geographic Limitations.....	12
Weights.....	12
Changes In Current Population Survey Concepts	
Concepts on Families.....	15
Concepts on Individuals.....	16
Summary of Changes in Definitions and Terminology	
for Presentation of Household and Family Data.....	19
Glossary	
Geographic Concepts.....	21
Subject Concepts.....	23
Data Dictionary Index	
Household Record Index.....	39
Family Record Index.....	40
Person Record Index.....	42
Changes in Data Dictionary Since 1979.....	49
How to Use the Data Dictionary.....	59
Data Dictionary.....	61
Questionnaire Facsimile	
Introduction.....	135
Facsimile of Basic Questionnaire.....	136
Facsimile of March Supplement.....	141

APPENDICES

Appendix A - Industry Classifications	
A1 - Industry Classification (3-digit).....	153
A2 - Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51).....	161
A3 - Major Industry Recode (01-20).....	163
Appendix B - Occupation Classifications	
B1 - Occupation Classification (3-digit).....	165
B2 - Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-44).....	175
B3 - Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-13).....	177

Appendix C	
Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey,	
March 1980.....	179
Appendix D	
Matching of March CPS Files.....	189
Appendix E	
Definitions for Noncash Income.....	191
Appendix F	
Source and Reliability Statement.....	201

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, March 1980 [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. . Revised edition. --Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1980.

TYPE OF FILE: Microdata, unit of observation is individuals, families, and households.

UNIVERSE DESCRIPTION:

The universe is the civilian noninstitutional population of the U.S. living in housing units and male members of the Armed Forces living in civilian housing units on a military base or in a household not on a military base. A probability sample is used in selecting housing units.

SUBJECT-MATTER DESCRIPTION:

This file, also known as the Annual Demographic File, provides comprehensive data on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 14 years and older. Characteristics such as age, sex, race, household relationship, educational background, and Spanish origin are shown for each person in the household enumerated.

Additional data for persons 15 years old and older are available concerning weeks worked and hours per week worked, reason not working full time, total income and income components, and residence on March 1, 1975.

This file also contains data covering seven noncash income sources: food stamps, school lunch program, employer-provided group health insurance plans, employer-provided pension plan, Medicaid, Medicare, and CHAMPUS or military health care.

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:

State of residence is uniquely identified as well as census geographic division and region. Forty-four SMSA's are also uniquely identified. Within confidentiality restrictions, data are provided for SMSA/nonSMSA, central city/noncentral city, farm/nonfarm, and SMSA size.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION:

FILE STRUCTURE: Hierarchical.

FILE SIZE: 332,131 logical records; record size is 360 characters.

FILE SORT SEQUENCE: State code, then SMSA rank code

REFERENCE MATERIALS:

"Current Population Survey, March 1980: Tape Technical Documentation" (this document). This is a guide to the machine-readable data file. It has general information about the data, specific content information, and a data dictionary. When ordering separately, it is available for \$5 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

RELATED PRINTED REPORTS:

Data from the March Current Population Survey are published most frequently in the Current Population Reports P-20 and P-60 series. Reports currently available are listed below. Forthcoming reports will be cited in the Bureau of the Census catalog.

Current Population Reports. "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979." (Advanced Report). GPO Catalog No. C3.186:P-60/125. \$2.25.

Current Population Reports. "Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Noncash Benefits: 1979." GPO Catalog No. C3.186:P-23/110. \$2.00.

Current Population Reports. "Households and Families by Type: March 1980." (Advanced Report). GPO Catalog No. C3.186:P-20/357. \$1.00.

RELATED MACHINE-READABLE DATA FILES:

A public use edition of the Current Population Survey, March file is available for each year since 1968.

FILE AVAILABILITY:

The file may be ordered from Data User Services Division using the order form that follows. When ordering, please refer to file order number Cu CPS 80 003. This file is available with the technical options listed below at a cost of \$110 per reel.

	<u>Reels</u>	<u>Cost</u>
9 channel, 1600 bpi (EBCDIC or ASCII)	3	\$330
9 channel, 6250 bpi (EBCDIC)	1	\$110

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey, March 1980

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official Government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 35 years. Currently, we interview about 68,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the Nation as a whole, individual States, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on the demographic status of the population, information such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, and family structure. From time to time additional questions are included on such important subjects as health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by Government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our Nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many Government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distributions of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons,

students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

The Annual Demographic File contains data collected from the March CPS supplement, the most comprehensive supplemental inquiry. In addition to the regular monthly demographic and labor force data described above, this file contains detailed family structure, marital status, education, income, work experience, and migration data for persons.

CPS Sample

The CPS sample is located in 644 sample areas comprising more than 1,000 counties and independent cities with coverage in every State and in the District of Columbia.

In all, some 84,000 housing units or other living quarters are assigned for interview each month; about 68,000 of them containing approximately 147,000 persons 14 years old and over are interviewed. Because of recent sample expansions, however, data are only tabulated for approximately 63,000 households containing 135,000 persons 14+. The remainder of the assigned housing units are found to be vacant, converted to nonresidential use, contain persons with residence elsewhere, or are not interviewed because the residents are not found at home after repeated calls, are temporarily absent, or are unavailable for other reasons.

The CPS sample is based on the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States. In March of each year supplemental data are obtained for Armed Forces members residing with their families in regular housing units. The Armed Forces members are not asked the monthly labor force questions. Another unique feature of the March supplement is the addition of a sample of Spanish households to increase the reliability of data on Spanish persons and households. All households identified in November of the previous year as housing at least one person of Spanish origin are reinterviewed in March. This results in the addition of about 2,500 households in the March CPS. The inclusion of the additional sample of Spanish households began in 1976. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in Technical Paper 40 entitled The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey--see Bureau of Labor Statistics Report No. 463 and Current Population Reports P-23, No. 62, issued jointly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Bureau of the Census in October, 1976, and entitled Concepts and Methods Used In Labor Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey.

Relationship of Current Population Survey File to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the Employment and Earnings reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data the Bureau of the Census issues four series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

- P-20 Population Characteristics
- P-23 Special Studies
- P-27 Farm Population
- P-60 Consumer Income

Of particular interest to users of the March microdata file would be those reports based on information collected in March. These reports are:

- P-20 Population Profile of the United States
- P-20 Household and Family Characteristics
- P-20 Marital Status and Living Arrangements
- P-20 Geographical Mobility
- P-20 Educational Attainment
- P-20 Persons of Spanish Origin in the
United States
- P-60 Household Money, Income, and Selected
Characteristics
- P-60 Money Income of Families and Persons
- P-60 Characteristics of the Poverty
Population

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the Government Printing Office. They are available in the following subscription packages: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, Farm Population, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-27, P-60) combined, \$40.00 per year; Population Estimates and Projections, Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, and Special Censuses series (P-25, P-26, P-28) combined, \$70.00 per year. A customer interested in all reports must subscribe to both subscription packages. Alternatively, single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the Census Catalog and in the "Selected New Publications" section of Data User News.

Questionnaire Coverage

Questionnaire facsimiles of the March 1980 CPS are shown on pages 136-151 in this documentation. CPS-1 items 19-25 as shown on page 138 of this document are asked only of civilians 14 years old and over. This part of the questionnaire is referred to as

the monthly (basic) labor force section because these questions are asked every month.

CPS-665 items 29-76 as shown on pages 141 to 151 of this document are referred to as the March supplement items because these questions are asked only in households in the March CPS sample. Please note that questions 29-45 are only asked of civilians 14 years old and over, whereas questions 46-56 are asked of all persons (including Armed Forces) 14 years old and over. Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, data are processed for the 15+ population.

Certain data items appearing on both the monthly (basic) questionnaire and the March supplement questionnaire may not have the same meaning. To avoid any misunderstandings, the user should refer to the glossary of this documentation.

File Structure

There is a household record for each household or group quarters. The household record is followed by one of three possible structures:

- A. If the household is not a group quarters household and it contains related persons:
 1. The family record appears next followed by person records for members of the family who are not also members of a related subfamily. The person records would be ordered: family householder, spouse of family householder, children in the family, and other relatives of the family householder.
 2. The above records may be followed by one or more related subfamily records, each related subfamily record being followed immediately by person records for members of that related subfamily. The person records would be ordered: reference person of the related subfamily, spouse of subfamily reference person, and children of subfamily reference person.
 3. The above records may be followed by one or more unrelated subfamily records, each unrelated subfamily record being followed immediately by person records for members of that unrelated subfamily. The person records would be ordered: unrelated subfamily reference person, spouse of subfamily reference person, children of unrelated subfamily reference person, and other relatives of the reference person.
 4. The above records may be followed by one or more persons living with nonrelatives family records, each to be followed by the person record for the unrelated individual it represents. (See Figure 1.)

- B. If the household is not a group quarters household and it contains a householder with no relatives:
1. The family record for the nonfamily householder is followed immediately by the person record for that nonfamily householder.
 2. These records may be followed by one or more unrelated subfamily records, each unrelated subfamily record being followed immediately by the person records for members of that unrelated subfamily.
 3. These records may be followed by one or more family records for persons living with nonrelatives, each person living with nonrelatives family record being followed immediately by the person record for that person living with nonrelatives. (See Figure 2.)
- C. If the household is a group quarters, each person is defined as a person living with nonrelatives. There will be a family record followed by persons' records for each person in the group quarters.

Figure 1. Illustration of Record Sequence for Households Containing a Family.

Household Record

Family Record

Person 1 (Householder) Record

Person 2 (Spouse) Record

.

.

.

.

Person n (Family Member)

Family (Related Subfamily) Record

Person 1 (Related Subfamily Reference Person) Record

Person 2 (Spouse) Record

.

.

.

.

Person n (Related Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Unrelated Subfamily) Record

Person 1 (Unrelated Subfamily Reference Person) Record

Person 2 (Spouse) Record

.

.

.

.

Person n (Unrelated Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Person 1 (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Figure 2. Illustration of Record Sequence for Households Containing a Nonfamily Householder.

Household Record

Family Record (Nonfamily Householder)

Person (Nonfamily Householder) Record

Family (Unrelated Subfamily) Record

Person 1 (Unrelated Subfamily Reference Person) Record

Person 2 (Spouse) Record

.

.

.

Person n (Unrelated Subfamily Member) Record

Family (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Person (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Figure 3. Illustration of Record Sequence for Group Quarters.*

Household Record

Family (Persons Living With Nonrelatives) Record

Person (Person Living With Nonrelatives) Record

*NOTE: Each person in group quarters is by definition a person living with nonrelatives.

Geographic Limitations

It should be kept in mind that the sample design and methods of weighting CPS data are geared towards producing estimates for the entire nation. In producing estimates for States the user should be aware that the primary sampling units (PSU's) are drawn from strata which may or may not cross State lines. Consequently, the data would not be as reliable as national data, and the file may lose some of its utility in certain applications. For further discussion of such considerations, the user should consult The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, (Technical Paper 40 - U.S. Bureau of the Census.)

The nature of the work done by each individual investigator using the microdata file will determine to what extent his/her requirements for precision will allow using some of the smaller geographic areas identified on the file.

Weights

For all CPS data files a single weight is prepared and used to compute the monthly labor force status estimates. However, the difference in content of the March CPS supplement requires the presentation of additional weights: a household weight, a family weight, and a March supplement weight. In this section we briefly describe the construction and use of these weights. Chapter 5 of Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology provides documentation of the weighting procedures for the CPS both with and without supplemental questions.

The final weight, which is the product of several adjustments, is used to produce population estimates for the various items covered in the regular monthly CPS. This weight is constructed from the basic weight for each person, which represents the probability of selection for the survey. The basic weight is adjusted for special sampling situations and failure to obtain useful responses from eligible households (noninterview adjustment). A two-stage ratio estimation procedure adjusts the sample population to the known distribution of the entire population. This two-stage ratio estimation process produces factors which are applied to the basic weight (after the special weighting and noninterview adjustments are made) and results in the final weight associated with each record. In summary, the final weight is the product of: (1) the basic weight, (2) adjustments for special weighting, (3) noninterview adjustment, (4) first stage ratio adjustment factor, and (5) second stage ratio adjustment factor.

Differences in the sample, questionnaire, and data uses for the March CPS supplement result in the need for additional adjustment procedures to produce what is called the March supplement weight. The sample for the March CPS supplement is expanded to include male members of the armed forces who are living in civilian housing, or who are living with the family on a military base, as well as additional Spanish households which are not included in

the monthly labor force estimates. The March CPS questionnaire includes expanded questions on marital status and household relationships which allow for the creation of family data records.

The expanded sample, the need to have a husband and wife receive the same weight, and the need to have March supplement estimates consistent with March CPS monthly estimates for certain age-sex-race-employment categories has resulted in a weighting system which produces the March supplement weight. The March supplement weight should be used for tabulations of items in the March CPS file.

Finally, household and family weights are the weights assigned to the householder, or reference person after all adjustments have been made.

CHANGES IN CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY CONCEPTS

The concepts listed below show changes made in the household and family concepts for the March 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS) and future March supplements to the CPS. These changes affect the definitions for total households and subfamilies (see Figures 4-6), and were instituted to correspond to the terminology and concepts for the 1980 Decennial Census.

Concepts on Families

Primary Family Head. Prior to 1980, the person who maintained the family was referred to as the head, and in husband-wife households, the head by definition had to be a male. The new definition permits the wife to be designated as the "householder." 1/

Husband-wife. In addition to the definitional change described above, the old husband-wife designation is now referred to as a "married-couple" family.

Male Head, no wife present. Now referred to as "other family, male householder."

Female Head, no husband present. Now referred to as "other family, female householder."

Subfamilies. The term "related" was added to this concept. Related subfamilies refer to family groups within households where members are related to but do not include the householder or spouse of the householder. Neither the householder nor his/her spouse are included in this grouping.

Like the family households, husband-wife relationships are also referred to as "married-couple" subfamilies. However, a subfamily male-head with no wife present is called a "father-child" related subfamily while a "female head with no husband present" is called a "mother-child" related subfamily.

Secondary Families. As a corollary to the related subfamily change, secondary families are now referred to as "unrelated subfamilies." Unrelated subfamilies refer to family groups within households where no member is related to the householder.

The same types of family relationships described for related subfamilies also apply to unrelated subfamilies with one addition (e.g., married-couple, father-child, mother-child unrelated subfamilies and "other unrelated subfamilies"--see Figure 4).

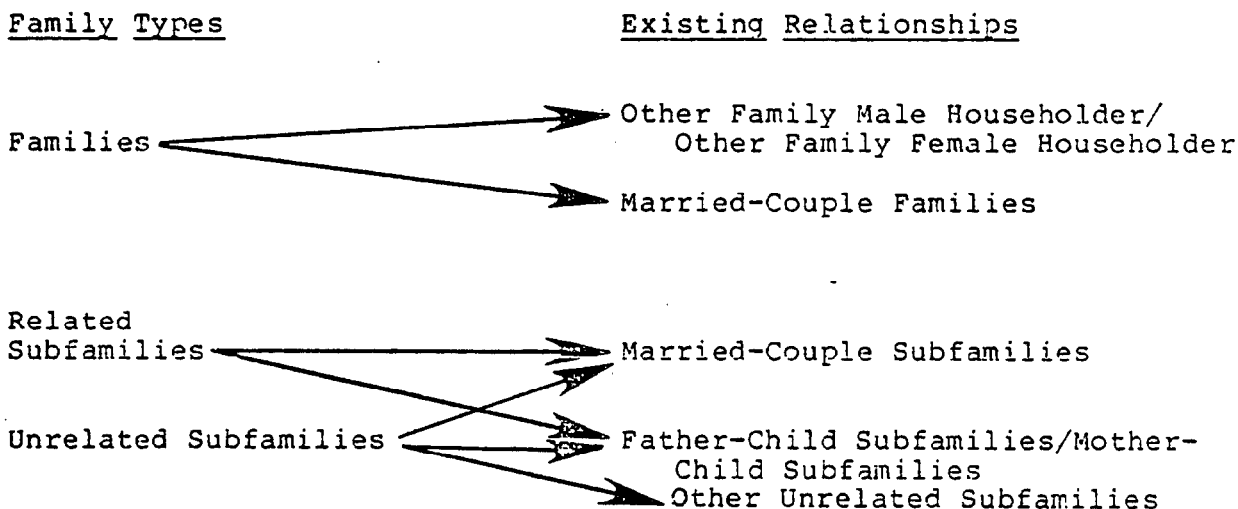
1/This change in definition for husband-wife households, however, may have a slight impact on the generation of family tables which are traditionally tallied by the characteristics of the head.

Total families. Data for secondary families (now unrelated subfamilies) will no longer appear in the total families category. Therefore, the term "family" is now synonymous with the term "primary family." This usage is consistent with the family concept used in the 1980 census.

Adults. In defining adults, the age limit has been raised from 14 to 15 years old. Therefore, supplemental data for adults are only available for the 15+ population. (Basic labor force data, however, are still available for 14 year olds.)

FIGURE 4

Concepts Affecting Families



Concepts on Individuals

Head of Household, Spouse and Child. A variety of concepts have been used to identify related individuals. These include: head of household, spouse, and child. Both the head of household and spouse concepts have changed as shown in Figure 5. In related and unrelated subfamilies, the head is now referred to as the "reference person."

Primary Individual. Although everyone is or has been part of a family, many people do not live in a family setting. A primary individual, for example, is a person who lives alone or with nonrelatives. For 1980 and beyond, this person will be referred to as a "nonfamily householder" as shown in Figure 6.

Secondary Individual. This concept, like "primary individual," refers to unrelated individuals in a household. For 1980 and beyond, it will be referred to as "other person living with no relatives" as shown in Figure 6.

FIGURE 5

Major Changes in Concepts Affecting Related Individuals

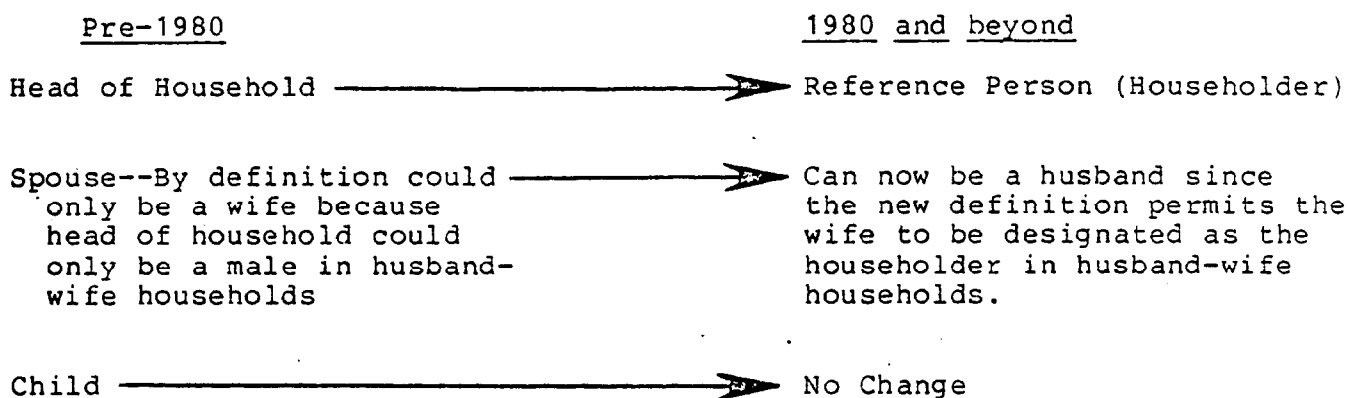
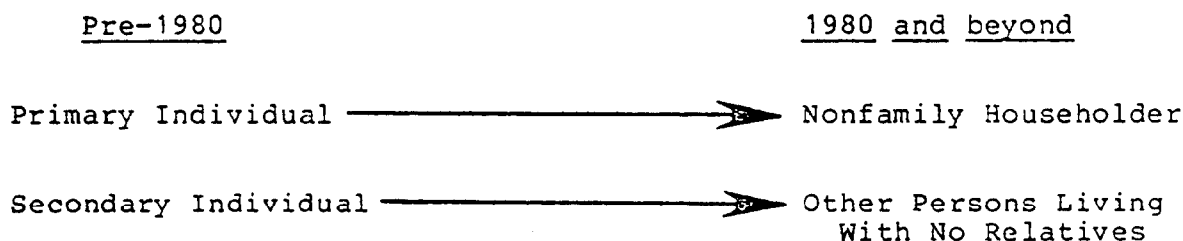


FIGURE 6

Major Changes in Concepts Affecting Unrelated Individuals



SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY FOR
PRESENTATION OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY DATA

- I. General definitional change. The secondary family component of "total families" will be excluded from the total families universe, thus, making the term "family" synonymous with the term "primary" family and consistent with the decennial-census family concept. We will, however, continue to recognize secondary families in the CPS and tabulate their characteristics separately. These secondary family data will be shown on a limited basis and will be referred to as unrelated subfamily data (see sections IV and V below).

II. Household Relationships

Categories: 1980 and beyond

Total population
In households
Family householder
Married, spouse* present
Other
Spouse* of householder
In related subfamilies
Married, spouse* present
Child of householder
Parent, no spouse present
Child of householder
Child
Child of householder, not in related subfamilies
Other relatives, not in related subfamilies
In unrelated subfamilies
Reference person
Married, spouse* present
Other
Spouse* of reference person
Other in unrelated subfamily
Other in unrelated subfamily
Nonfamily householder
Other persons living with no relatives
In group quarters

Categories: Pre-1980

Total population
In households
Head of primary family
Married, spouse** present
Other
Spouse** of primary family head
In subfamilies
Married, spouse** present
Child of primary family head
Other subfamily head
Child of primary family head
Child of subfamily head
Child of primary family head, not in subfamilies
Other relatives not in subfamilies
In secondary families
Head of family
Married, spouse** present
Other
Spouse** of family head
Child of family head
Others in secondary families
Primary individual
Secondary individual in households
In group quarters

* Indicates husband or wife as appropriate when data are shown by sex.

** By definition, can only be a wife.

III. Households by type

Categories: 1980 and beyond

Total households
Family households
Married-couple family
Other family, male householder
Other family, female householder
Nonfamily households
Male householder
Female householder

Categories: Pre-1980

Total households
Primary families
Husband-wife
Male head, no wife present
Female head, no husband present
Primary individuals
Male
Female

IV. Related subfamilies. Defined as nuclear family groups within households where members are related to but do not include the householder or spouse of householder (formerly called "subfamilies").

Categories: 1980 and beyond

Total related subfamilies
Married-couple
Mother-child
Father-child

Categories: Pre-1980

Total subfamilies
Husband-wife
Female head, no husband present
Male head, no wife present

V. Unrelated subfamilies. Defined as family groups within households where members are not related to the householder (formerly called "secondary families").

Categories: 1980 and beyond

Total unrelated subfamilies
Married-couple
Mother-child
Father-child
Other

Categories: Pre-1980

Total secondary families
Husband-wife
Female head, no husband present
Male head, no wife present

GLOSSARY

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980

Geographic Concepts

Geographic Division - An area composed of contiguous States, with Alaska and Hawaii also included in one of the divisions. (A State is one of the 51 major political units in the United States.) The nine geographic divisions have been largely unchanged for the presentation of summary statistics since the 1910 census.

There are four regions: Northeast, North Central, South, and West. The nine geographic divisions and four regions are presented below:

Northeast Region

South Region

New England Division

Connecticut
Maine
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
Rhode Island
Vermont

South Atlantic Division

Delaware
District of Columbia
Florida
Georgia
Maryland
North Carolina
South Carolina
Virginia
West Virginia

Middle Atlantic Division

New Jersey
New York
Pennsylvania

East South Central Division

Alabama
Kentucky
Mississippi
Tennessee

North Central Region

East North Central Division

Illinois
Indiana
Michigan
Ohio
Wisconsin

West South Central Division

Arkansas
Louisiana
Oklahoma
Texas

West North Central Division

Iowa
Kansas
Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
North Dakota
South Dakota

West Region

Mountain Division

Arizona
Colorado
Idaho
Montana
Nevada
New Mexico
Utah
Wyoming

Pacific Division

Alaska
California
Hawaii
Oregon
Washington

GLOSSARY

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980

Subject Concepts

Age. Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years old and over. Prior to 1980 the adult universe was 14 years old and over.

Annuities. (See Income.)

Armed Forces. Armed Forces members enumerated in off-base housing or on base with their families are included on the CPS data file in March only. Only supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members.

Basic Weight. The constant weight assigned to the sample (inverse of the sampling fraction) which is adjusted to produce the final weight.

Civilian Labor Force. (See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker. This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. On the March file, these broad classifications for current jobs are: private, government, self-employed, without pay, and never worked. Private and government workers are considered "wage and salary workers;" this classification scheme includes self-employed, incorporated persons in with "private" workers. For the longest job held last year, this class of worker scheme includes private, government by level-Federal, state, and local; self-employed, incorporated; self-employed on farm; and without pay. The wage and salary category for longest job would include private, government (all levels), and self-employed, incorporated.

Dividends. (See Income.)

Duration of Unemployment. Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work. Average duration is an arithmetic mean computed from a distribution by single weeks of unemployment.

Earners, Number of. The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries,

or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Earnings. (See Income.)

Education. (See Years of School Completed.)

Employed. (See Labor Force.)

ESR (Employment Status Recode). This classification is available for each civilian 14 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items in March.

Family. A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight. The weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder.

Farm Self-Employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc.

Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for household living is not included as part of net income. Inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax

returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes.

Final Weight. Used in tabulating monthly labor force items.

Full-Time Worker. Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters. Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended. (See Years of School Completed.)

Hours of Work. Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures relate to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight. Household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is

owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other householder members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household. A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Husband in Armed Forces. When a woman is reported as married but her husband is not enumerated as a member of the same household, an additional question is asked to determine whether her husband is in the Armed Forces. This additional probe is unique to the March CPS only. Women who are reported as separated are not asked the additional question.

Income. For each person in the sample who is 15 years old and over, questions are asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans payment or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount is reported by the respondent, a specific value is assigned whenever possible. If the indefinite amount is reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range is assigned (i.e., \$10,000 to \$15,000 is coded as \$12,500). Open-ended amounts are converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over \$10,000 may be coded as \$15,000.

Although income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year, the characteristics of the person such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household does not include amounts received by persons who are members of the household during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household income includes amounts reported by persons who do not reside with the household during the income year but who are members of the household at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money

receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, or full or partial contributions for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

Income Sources - Wages and Salary. Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Income Sources - Nonfarm Self-Employment. Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from ones own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income, replies based on income tax returns or other official records. Records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Income Sources - Farm Self-Employment. Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, as a renter, or as a sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farm hands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and

Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes are considered in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, inventory changes are not taken into account.

Income Sources - Social Security. Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Income Sources - Supplemental Security Income. Supplemental Security Income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old and over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Income Sources - Public Assistance. Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Income Sources - Interest and Dividends. Interest, dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trusts funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Income Sources - Unemployment Compensation, Workmen's Compensation and Veterans' Payments. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation includes: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Income Sources - Private and Government Pensions and Annuities. Many employers and unions have established pension programs for their employees so that upon retirement, the employee will receive regular income to replace his/her earnings. Many of these programs also provide income to the employee if he/she

becomes severely disabled, or to his/her survivors if the employee dies. Other types of retirement income include annuities and paid up life insurance policies. Some people purchase annuities which yield a set amount over a certain number of years. Other people may convert their paid up life insurance policy into an annuity after they retire.

Income Sources - Alimony and Child Support. Alimony is money received periodically from a former spouse following a divorce or separation. Child support is money received from a former spouse for the support of their children following a divorce or legal separation. Money received from relatives or friends other than the former husband or wife is not considered as child support.

Receipts Not Counted As Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person is engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds, is counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances of insurance payments.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker. Industry, occupation, and class of worker (I & O) always apply to the same job. For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time civilian job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time) from which they are laid off. The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth month in sample and who have worked in the last five years. Longest job applies to the job held longest during the preceding year for persons who worked that year, without regard to their current employment status. The occupation/industry classification system for the 1970 Census of Population has been used to code March CPS data since 1971. For detailed information on I & O of multiple job holders see the May supplement to the CPS.

Subject	March CPS current or more recent job	Longest job last year (work experience)
---------	--	---

Industry	3-digit detailed	P 49-51	P 151-153
	2-digit detailed	P 52-53	P 322-323
	(Recode)		
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 316-317
Occupation	3-digit detailed	P 56-58	P 154-156
	2-digit detailed	P 54-55	P 318-319
	(Recode)		
Class of Worker		P 59	P 315
	Major Group recode	N/A	P 320-321

Job Seekers. All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Keeping House. Persons are classified as keeping house if they engage in own housework. This is one of the "not in labor force" classifications-employment status recode (ESR)= 4.

Labor Force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 14 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or Labor-Management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have an Employment Status Recode (ESR) of 1 or 2 respectively in character 12 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of

hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an ESR code of 3 in character 12 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.
 - a. Job Leavers. Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.
 - b. Job Losers. Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.
 - c. New Job Entrants. Persons who never work at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.
 - d. Job Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.
3. Not in Labor Force. All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified as "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other." The "other" group includes for the most part retired persons, those reported as too old to work, the voluntarily idle, and seasonal workers for whom the survey week is an "off" season and who were not reported as unemployed.

Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

These items are asked in question 24; see the questionnaire facsimile. Such persons have an ESR code of 4-7 in character 12 of the person record.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

Layoff. A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Looking for Work. A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

March Supplement Weight. March Supplement weight is on all person records and is used to produce National estimates. (For a description of this weight, see page 12).

Marital Status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Air Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Air Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household

even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Mobility Status. The population of the United States, 15 years old and over, is classified according to mobility status on the basis of a comparison between the place of residence of each individual at the time of the March 1980 CPS and the place of residence in March 1975.

The information on mobility status is obtained from the responses to a series of inquiries. The first of these inquiries is: "Was...living in this house 5 years ago...?" If the answer was "No," the enumerator asked, "Where did...live on March 1, 1975?" In classification three main categories are distinguished as nonmovers, movers, and persons abroad.

Nonmovers are all persons who are living in the same house at the end of the period or at the beginning of the period. Movers are all persons who are living in a different house at the end of the period than at the beginning of the period. Movers from abroad include all persons, either citizens or aliens, whose place of residence is outside the United States at the beginning of the period, that is, in an outlying area under the jurisdiction of the United States or in a foreign country.

Month-In-Sample. The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample. (Also see discussion of sample design.)

Never Worked. A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonfarm Self-employment Net Income. The term is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory charges are considered in determining records to reflect

inventory changes; however, when values of inventory changes are not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes are accepted. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Nonworker. A person who does not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household. Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household. For example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder. Any relative of the householder other than his/her spouse, or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Own Child. The file includes a child related by blood, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons. The file includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also full-time labor force.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons. The file includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work. Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during reference week. For the March supplement a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year, if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work. Part-Year Work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage. The population covered includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 855,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other

members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Poverty. In this file families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex, and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$7,412 in 1979. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 124, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978."

Public Assistance. (See Income.)

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "Other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in combination with the Black population.

Receipts Not Counted as Income. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Reentrants. Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children. Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily. A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or

spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies, is not included in the number of families.

School. A person who spent most of his time during survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed. Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Spanish Origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

Stretches of Unemployment. A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Total Money Income. The term is defined as the arithmetic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a household is the arithmetic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the household.

Unable to Work. A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unemployed. (See Labor Force.)

Unemployment Compensation. (See Income.)

Unpaid Family Workers. Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a

business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals. Unrelated Individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status. If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

0. Females, children under 14
1. Vietnam era
2. Korean
3. WWI
4. WWII
5. Other Service
6. Nonveteran

Wage and Salary Workers. Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit.

Wages or Salary. The term is defined as the total money received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc. (See Income.)

Weeks Worked in the Income Year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Workers. (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience. Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker. A year-round full-time worker is one who worked usually 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Years of School Completed. Data on years of school completed are derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade is finished. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

DATA DICTIONARY INDEX

Current Population Survey, March 1980

<u>Item</u>	<u>Character Position</u>
<u>HOUSEHOLD RECORD INDEX</u>	
<u>Geographic Code and Size</u>	
Central City Status Code	H50
Division Code	H38
FIPS SMSA Code	H45
Modified SMSA Status Code	H49
Region Code	H37
SMSA Rank by Size	H43
SMSA Size Recode	H51
State Geographic Code	H39
State Population Size Rank	H41
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Farm Nonfarm Recode	H56
Household Members Age 5-18, Presence of	H103
Household Number (Edited)	H16
Household Status	H69
Household Type	H13
Number of Families in this Household	H11
Number Housing Units in Structure	H34
Number of Married Couples in Household	
Excluding Householder and Spouse	H83
Number of Persons in Household Under Age 18	H70
Number of Persons in this Household	H9
Public Housing Project	H61
Race of Householder	H30
Relationship to Householder Recode	H81
Rent Subsidy	H62
Tenure of Household	H60
Trailer Portion of Unique Household	H7
Type of Living Quarters	H58
<u>Income (Cash and Noncash)</u>	
Free or Reduced Price Lunch Received	
At School	H106,107
Household Income Percent Cut 1	H84
Household Income Percent Cut 2	H85
Household Income Recode	H87
Lunch Eaten at School	H104,105
Number of Months Members Received	
Food Stamps	H110
Number of Persons in Household	H82
Covered by Food Stamps	H109
Total Household Income	H72
Value of Food Stamps Received by	
Household Members	H112

Noninterview Reason

Noninterview Reason	H31
Weight for Noninterview Records	H33

Number of Families (See Household Characteristics)

Number of Married Couples
(See Household Characteristics)

Number of Persons
(See Household Characteristics)

Public Housing (See Household Characteristics)

Race of Head
(See Household Characteristics)

Record Identification

Allocation Flag for HH Number	H57
Household Record Type	H331
Identification Number	H18
Index of Principal Person	H14
Month-In-Sample Code	H17
Sequence Number	H1

SMSA (See Geographic Code and Size)

<u>Weight</u>	
Household Weight	H196

FAMILY RECORD INDEX

Age

Members 18 to 64 Years of Age	F148
Members 65 Years and Over	F149
Number of Children in Family 5 to 17	F166
Persons in Family Under 18	F165
Presence of Related Children by Age	F147

Flags

Flag-CS (child support)	F142
Flag-DI (dividends)	F139
Flag-EA (total family earnings)	F144
Flag-FR (farm)	F134
Flag-IN (interest)	F138
Flag-OT (other)	F145
Flag-PA (public assistance)	F137
Flag-RE (rental income or royalties)	F141
Flag-SE (self-employment)	F133

Flag-SP (supplemental income)	F136
Flag-US (U.S. government sources-Social Security or Railroad Retirement)	F135
Flag-TO (total family)	F143
Flag-VP (veterans payments)	F140
Flag-WS (wages and salaries)	F132
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Description of Family	F146
Householder of Spanish Origin	F19
Kind of Family	F9
Number of Earners in Family	F169
Number of Family Members in Labor Force	F167
Number of Persons in Family	F11
Sex and Marital Status of Family Householder and Labor Force Status of Spouse	F168
Type of Family	F10
<u>Income of Family (Low-Income Level)</u>	
Family Income to Low Income Level	F189
Low Income (Poverty) Cutoff Dollar Amount	F181
Ratio of Family Income to Low-Income Level	F190
<u>Income</u>	
Child Support, Etc.	F97
Dividends, Etc.	F74
Farm Income	F35
Family Income Percent Cut 1	F178, 179
Family Income Recode	F192
Interest	F66
Money Received from Social Security and Railroad Retirement	F42
Public Assistance and Welfare	F58
Retirement	F89
Self-employment Income	F28
Sources of Income	F194
Supplemental Security, Money from U.S. and State and Local Government	F50
Veterans Payment, Etc.	F81
Wages and Salaries	F20
<u>Income Reciprocity</u>	
Type A Other Income	F170
Type B Other Income	F171
Type C Other Income	F172
Type D Other Income	F173
Type E Other Income	F174
Type F Other Income	F175
Type G Other Income	F176
Type H Other Income	F177
<u>Income Total of Family</u>	
Total Family Income	F105

Total Family Earnings	F114
Total Other Family Income	F123

Labor Force (See Household Characteristics)

Marital Status

Age of Oldest Own Child, Any Marital Status	F163
Age of Youngest Own Child, Any Marital Status	F161
Own Children, Any Age, Any Marital Status	F151
Own Children Under 25, Any Marital Status	F152
Own Never Married Children Under 15	F154
Own Never Married Children Under 18	F150,153

Own Children

Own Children under 1	F160
Own Children under 3	F159
Own Children under 5	F158
Own Children under 6	F157
Own Children under 9	F156
Own Children under 12	F155

Record Identification

Household Record Type	F331
Family Sequence Number Within Household	F7
Index in Persons Record of Family Householder or Reference Person	F13
Index in Persons Record of Family Spouse or Reference Person	F15
Index in Persons Record of Last Member	F17
Unique Household Identifier	F1

Sex (See Household Characteristics)

Weight

Family Weight	F196
---------------	------

PERSON RECORD INDEX

Age, Marital Status, Race, and Sex

Age Recode	P306
Age Recode 1	P304
Age in Single Years	P110
Marital Status	P107
Race	P109
Sex	P108
Spanish Ethnicity	P113

Armed Forces (See Veteran Status)

Education

Attending College March 1975	P338
------------------------------	------

Completed Highest Grade Attended	P117
Highest Grade Attended	P115

Employment Characteristics

Employment Status	
Class of Worker (Current Job)	P59
Class of Worker (Longest Job Last Year)	P150
Class of Worker Recode 1	P314
Class of Worker Recode 2	P315
Did Not Work Last Year	P129
Earner Recode	P313
Employment Status Recode	P12
Experiences Labor Force Status (Edited)	P13
Full-Part Time Status Recode	P14
Getting Paid for Time Off Last Week	P22
Labor Force Recode 1	P295
Labor Force Recode 2	P296
Major Activity (Last Week)	P15
Number of Employers Last Year	P138
Part-Full Time Recode	P309
Reason Work Part-Time	P149
What was Done Most of Remaining Weeks Last Year	P145
When Last Worked For Pay	P60
When Last Worker Full-Time 2 Weeks or More	P48
Working March 1975	P336
Hours of Work	
Hours Per Week Worked Last Year	P136
Hours Worked (Last Week)	P16
Usually Worked 35 Hours Per Week	P18
Usually Worked 35+ Hours Per Week at Job	P23
Worked Less Than 35 Hours One Week Last	P146
Reason Not Working 35 Hours Per Week	P19
Looking For Work	
Believe No Work Available Not Looking	P31
Checked Employer Directly	P26
Checked Private Employment Agency	P25
Checked Public Employment Agency	P24
Checked with Friends	P27
Could Not Find Any Work	P32
Did Nothing	P29
Intend to Look for Work Next Twelve Months	P63
Looking for Full-or Part-Time Work	P45
Looking for Work Last Year	P130
Looked for Work in Between Jobs	P139
Other Method Used	P30
Placed or Answered Ads	P28

Want Regular Job Now	P62
Weeks Looking All in One Stretch	P144
Weeks Looking or on Layoff	P141,142
Weeks Looking for Work	P142
Weeks Looking for Nonworkers in 1975	P131
Why Started Looking for Work	P42
Work Recode 1, Work Experience Weeks Looking	P310
Work Recode 2, Part Year Worker Weeks Looking	P311
Work Recode 3, Part Year Worker Weeks Looking	P312
Unable to Work	
Any reason could not take job	P46
Cannot arrange child care	P36
Did not know	P41
Employers think too young or old	P34
Family Responsibility	P37
Ill Health or other physical disability	P39
In School or Other Training	P38
Lacks Necessary Schooling	P33
Lost Full Weeks Work due to Work Layoff	P140
Main Reason did not Work Last Year	P133
Other	P40
Personal Handicap	P35
Reason could not take work last week	P47
Why left job	P61
Weeks Worked	
Weeks Worked Part-Time	P147
Weeks Worked Recode	P307
Weeks Worked Last Year	P134
Why Not at Work Last Week	P21
<u>Flag</u>	
Allocation	P64,65,66,67,68,69 70,71,72,73,74,75, 76,77,78,79,80,81, 82,84,85,90
Child Support	P190
Dividend	P187
Farm Income	P182
Interest	P186
Public Assistance	P185
Rental Income	P189
Self Employment	P181
State and Local Government	P184
Top Coded	P269,270,271 272,273,274,275 276,277,278,279 280,281,282
U.S. Government	P183

Veterans Payments	P188
Wages and Salaries Flag	P180
<u>Highest Grade Completed (See Education)</u>	
<u>Household Characteristics</u>	
Family Number	P105
Family Relationship	P106
Family Type	P104
Household Recode (1 thru 4)	P297,299,300,302
Parents Recode (Presence of Parents)	P303
Relationship to Householder	P103
<u>Income (Non-Wages and Salaries Sources)</u>	
Alimony, child support, other income	P243
Dividends, Rentals, Trust	P227
Farm	P202
Interest Amount	P222
Income Cut-off	P289
Pension	P238
Person's Income Recode	P324
Personal Income Total	P248
Public Assistance Amount	P217
Self-employment	P196
Source of Income Recode	P326
Supplemental Security	P213
Total earnings	P255
Total other income	P262
U.S. Government	P208
Veterans', Unemployment, Workmen's Compensation	P233
Wages or Salaries	P191
<u>Income Reciprocity</u>	
Aid to Dependent Children	P164
Alimony and Child Support	P177
Anything else	P179
Dividends	P167
Estates and Trust	P169
Farm Income	P159
Federal Government Pension	P175
Interest	P166
Military Retirement	P174
Other Public Assistance	P165
Other Regular Contribution	P178
Private Pensions	P173
Railroad Retirement	P161
Rent and Royalties	P168
Self-employment	P158
Social Security	P160
State and local government	P163
State and local government pension	P176
U.S. Government	P162

Unemployment compensation	P171
Veterans' payments	P170
Wage and Salary	P157
Workmen's Compensation	P172

Insurance/Pension Coverage

CHAMPUS or Military Health Care	P353,354
Group Health	P345,348
Other Persons Covered	P347
Part Paid by Employer	P346
Medicaid	P351,352
Medicare	P349,350
Other Health Insurance	P355,356
Other Persons Covered	P357
Pension Plan	P343,344

LABOR FORCE (See Employment Characteristics)

PERSONS

Industry

Detailed Industry Recode 4	P322
Industry (current job)	P49
Industry code (Longest job last year)	P151
Industry Recode (current job)	P52
Major Industry Recode 3	P316

Occupation

Detailed Occupation Recode 3	P318
Major Occupation Recode 4	P320
Occupation Code (current job)	P56
Occupation Recode (current job)	P54
Occupation Code (Longest job last year)	P154

Record Identification

Family Membership Key	P10
Person Record Type	P331
Person sequence number within house	P7
Population type Item 25A	P102
Principal person indicator	P9
Related Subfamily Membership Key	P11
Unique Household Identifier	P1

Residence

Living in same house March 1975	P339
Migration	P328
Region of Residence in 1975-Migration	P329
Residence 1975 to 1979	P341
SMSA Residence in 1975 Recode	P330
SMSA Residence March 1975	P340

Race (See Age, Marital Status, Race, and Sex)

Sex (See Age, Marital Status, Race)

Unemployment (See Employment Characteristics)

Veteran Status

In Armed Forces March 1975

P337

Veteran Status

P112

Weights

Basic CPS Person Weight

P91

March Supplement Weight

P118

CHANGES IN DATA DICTIONARY SINCE 1979

Descriptive labels in the March 1980 CPS data dictionary have been revised, where necessary, to reflect the changes in household and family concepts for the March 1980 and future CPS surveys. For more details see "Changes in Current Population Survey Concepts" section in this documentation. Former and new CPS descriptive items are outlined below.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

HEAD
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
WIFE
SUBFAMILY
SECONDARY FAMILY
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL
PRIMARY FAMILY
HEAD OF FAMILY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

HOUSEHOLDER
HOUSEHOLD
SPOUSE
RELATED SUBFAMILY
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
FAMILY
HOUSEHOLDER

Other notable changes in the March 1980 CPS Data Dictionary are reflected below.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Household Record

H87

Household Income Recode (2)

01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$999
04 \$1,000 TO \$1,999
05 \$2,000 TO \$2,999
06 \$3,000 TO \$3,999
07 \$4,000 TO \$4,999
08 \$5,000 TO \$5,999
09 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
10 \$7,000 TO \$7,999
11 \$8,000 TO \$8,999
12 \$9,000 TO \$9,999

H87

Household Income Recode (2)

01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$2,499
04 \$2,500 TO \$4,999
05 \$5,000 TO \$7,499
06 \$7,500 TO \$9,999
07 \$10,000 TO \$12,499
08 \$12,500 TO \$14,999
09 \$15,000 TO \$17,499
10 \$17,500 TO \$19,999
11 \$20,000 TO \$22,499
12 \$22,500 TO \$24,999

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Household Record
(Continued)

13 \$10,000 TO \$10,999
14 \$11,000 TO \$11,999
15 \$12,000 TO \$13,499
16 \$13,500 TO \$14,999
17 \$15,000 TO \$17,499
18 \$17,500 TO \$19,999
19 \$20,000 TO \$21,999
20 \$22,000 TO \$24,999
21 \$25,000 TO \$29,999
22 \$30,000 TO \$49,999
23 \$50,000 OR MORE

13 \$25,000 TO \$27,499
14 \$27,500 TO \$29,999
15 \$30,000 TO \$32,499
16 \$32,500 TO \$34,999
17 \$35,000 TO \$37,499
18 \$37,500 TO \$39,999
19 \$40,000 TO \$44,999
20 \$45,000 TO \$49,999
21 \$50,000 TO \$59,999
22 \$60,000 TO \$74,999
23 \$75,000 AND OVER

H89
 Filler (107)

H89
 Filler (14)

H103
 Presence of Household
 Members 5-18 (1)

H104
 Complete Lunch Eaten
 At School (1)

H105
 Number of Children
 Who Eat Complete
 Lunch At School (1)

H106
 Free or Reduced Price
 Lunch (1)

H107
 Number of Children
 Who Receive Free or
 Reduced Price Lunch (1)

H108
 Household Received Food
 Stamps (1)

H109
 Number of Persons in
 Household Covered by
 Food Stamps (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Household Record
(Continued)

H110
Number of Months Food Stamps
Received (2)

H112
Total Value of Food Stamps
Received (4)

H116
Allocation Flag (1)

H117
Filler (79)

Family Record

F187
Worker and Relationship of
Workers to Head of Household (2)

F187
Filler (2)

F192
Family Income Recode (2)

F192
Family Income Recode (2)

00 NIU
01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$499
04 \$500 TO \$999
05 \$1,000 TO \$1,499
06 \$1,500 TO \$1,999
07 \$2,000 TO \$2,499
08 \$2,500 TO \$2,999
09 \$3,000 TO \$3,499
10 \$3,500 TO \$3,999
11 \$4,000 TO \$4,999
12 \$5,000 TO \$5,999
13 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
14 \$7,000 TO \$7,999
15 \$8,000 TO \$8,999
16 \$9,000 TO \$9,999
17 \$10,000 TO \$10,999
18 \$11,000 TO \$11,999
19 \$12,000 TO \$12,999
20 \$13,000 TO \$13,999

00 NIU
01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$999
04 \$1,000 TO \$1,999
05 \$2,000 TO \$2,499
06 \$2,500 TO \$2,999
07 \$3,000 TO \$3,499
08 \$3,500 TO \$3,999
09 \$4,000 TO \$4,999
10 \$5,000 TO \$5,999
11 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
12 \$7,000 TO \$7,499
13 \$7,500 TO \$7,999
14 \$8,000 TO \$8,499
15 \$8,500 TO \$8,999
16 \$9,000 TO \$9,999
17 \$10,000 TO \$12,499
18 \$12,500 TO \$14,999
19 \$15,000 TO \$17,499
20 \$17,500 TO \$19,999

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Family Record
(Continued)

21 \$14,000 TO \$14,999
22 \$15,000 TO \$15,999
23 \$16,000 TO \$16,999
24 \$17,000 TO \$17,999
25 \$18,000 TO \$19,999
26 \$20,000 TO \$24,999
27 \$25,000 TO \$49,999
28 \$50,000 AND OVER

21 \$20,000 TO \$24,999
22 \$25,000 TO \$29,999
23 \$30,000 TO \$34,999
24 \$35,000 TO \$39,999
25 \$40,000 TO \$49,999
26 \$50,000 TO \$59,999
27 \$60,000 TO \$74,999
28 \$75,000 AND OVER

F207
Filler (124)

F207
Index in Person Record
of Family Wife (2)

F209
Index in Person Record
of Family Husband (2)

F211
Filler (120)

Person Record

P208
Income from U.S. Government (4)

P208
Income from U.S. Government (5)

P212
Supplemental Security Income (4)

P213
Supplemental Security Income (4)

P216
Public Assistance Amount (5)

P217
Public Assistance Amount (5)

P221
Interest Amount (5)

P222
Interest Amount (5)

P226
Dividends, Rentals, Trust
Income (6)

P227
Dividends, Rentals, Trust
Income (6)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Person Record
(Continued)

P232
Veterans, Unemployment
Workmen's Compensation (5)

P233
Veterans, Unemployment
Workmen's Compensation (5)

P237
Pension Income (5)

P238
Pension Income (5)

P242
Alimony, Child Support,
Other Income (5)

P243
Alimony, Child Support,
Other Income (5)

P247
Personal Income (7)

P248
Personal Income (7)

P254
Total Earnings (7)

P255
Total Earnings (7)

P261
Total Other Income (7)

P262
Total Other Income (7)

P268
Flag 51A Top Coded (1)

P269
Flag 51A Top Coded (1)

P269
Flag 51B Top Coded (1)

P270
Flag 51B Top Coded (1)

P270
Flag 51C Top Coded (1)

P271
Flag 51C Top Coded (1)

P271
Flag 52A Top Coded (1)

P272
Flag 52A Top Coded (1)

P272
Flag 52B Top Coded (1)

P273
Flag 52B Top Coded (1)

P273
Flag 53A Top Coded (1)

P274
Flag 53A Top Coded (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Person Record
(Continued)

P274
Flag 53B Top Coded (1)

P275
Flag 53B Top Coded (1)

P275
Flag 53C Top Coded (1)

P276
Flag 53C Top Coded (1)

P276
Flag 53D Top Coded (1)

P277
Flag 53D Top Coded (1)

P277
Flag 53E Top Coded (1)

P278
Flag 53E Top Coded (1)

P278
Flag 53F Top Coded (1)

P279
Flag 53F Top Coded (1)

P279
Flag-PIN-TOT - Top Coded (1)

P280
FLPINTOT Top Coded (1)

P280
Flag-PIN-ERN Top Coded (1)

P281
FLPINERN Top Coded (1)

P281
Flag PIN-OTH Top Coded (1)

P282
FLPINOTH Top Coded (1)

P282
Working March 1975 (1)

P283
Filler (6)

P283
In Armed Forces March 1975 (1)

P284
Attending College March 1975 (1)

(SEE P336-P341 BELOW)

P285
Living in same house March 1975 (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Person Record
(Continued)

P286

SMSA Residence March 1975 (1)

P287

Residence 1975 to Residence 1979 (2)

P324

Person's Income Recode (2)

00 NIU
01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$499
04 \$500 TO \$999
05 \$1,000 TO \$1,499
06 \$1,500 TO \$1,999
07 \$2,000 TO \$2,499
08 \$2,500 TO \$2,999
09 \$3,000 TO \$3,499
10 \$3,500 TO \$3,999
11 \$4,000 TO \$4,999
12 \$5,000 TO \$5,999
13 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
14 \$7,000 TO \$7,999
15 \$8,000 TO \$8,999
16 \$9,000 TO \$9,999
17 \$10,000 TO \$10,999
18 \$11,000 TO \$11,999
19 \$12,000 TO \$12,999
20 \$13,000 TO \$13,999
21 \$14,000 TO \$14,999
22 \$15,000 TO \$15,999
23 \$16,000 TO \$16,999
24 \$17,000 TO \$17,999
25 \$18,000 TO \$19,999
26 \$20,000 TO \$24,999
27 \$25,000 TO \$49,999
28 \$50,000 AND OVER

P324

Person's Income Recode (2)

00 NIU
01 NONE
02 LOSS
03 \$1 TO \$999
04 \$1,000 TO \$1,999
05 \$2,000 TO \$2,499
06 \$2,500 TO \$2,999
07 \$3,000 TO \$3,499
08 \$3,500 TO \$3,999
09 \$4,000 TO \$4,999
10 \$5,000 TO \$5,999
11 \$6,000 TO \$6,999
12 \$7,000 TO \$7,499
13 \$7,500 TO \$7,999
14 \$8,000 TO \$8,499
15 \$8,500 TO \$8,999
16 \$9,000 TO \$9,999
17 \$10,000 TO \$12,499
18 \$12,500 TO \$14,999
19 \$15,000 TO \$17,499
20 \$17,500 TO \$19,999
21 \$20,000 TO \$24,999
22 \$25,000 TO \$29,999
23 \$30,000 TO \$34,999
24 \$35,000 TO \$39,999
25 \$40,000 TO \$49,999
26 \$50,000 TO \$59,999
27 \$60,000 TO \$74,999
28 \$75,000 AND OVER

P334

Filler (9)

P334

Filler (2)

P336

Working March 1975 (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

MARCH 1979 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

MARCH 1980 CPS DATA DICTIONARY

Person Record
(Continued)

(SEE P282-P287 ABOVE)

P337
In Armed Forces March 1975 (1)

P338
Attending College March 1975 (1)

P339
Living in Same House March 1975 (1)

P340
SMSA Residence March 1975 (1)

P341
Residence 1975 to Residence 1980 (2)

P343
Existence of Pension Plan (1)

P344
Included in Pension Plan at Work (1)

P345
Included in Employer Group
Health Plan (1)

P346
Employer Helped Pay for Group
Health Plan (1)

P347
Other Persons Covered By Group
Health Plan (1)

P348
Covered by Group Health
(Edited) (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

Person Record
(Continued)

- P349
Covered by Medicare (1)
- P350
Covered by Medicare
(Edited) (1)
- P351
Covered by Medicaid (1)
- P352
Covered by Medicaid
(Edited) (1)
- P353
Covered by CHAMPUS or
Military Health Care (1)
- P354
Covered By Champus or
Military Health Care
(Edited) (1)
- P355
Other Health Insurance (1)
- P356
Covered by Other Health
Insurance (Edited) (1)
- P357
Other Persons Covered By
Health Insurance (1)

NOTE: The number in parentheses following each description represents the character size of the data item.

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

This computer-generated report documents the data contents and the record layout of the file. Below is a brief description of the information provided for each data item.

The first line of each data item description gives the name, size/scale, begin position, data type, and the variable label. Following those items, on subsequent lines, are any applicable notes and value codes. Each of these items is defined below.

1. Name. This is an arbitrarily assigned 8 character identifier. It may be a mnemonic such as "STATE" or "EDNUMBER", or sequential identifiers such as "TAB1", "TAB2", etc.
2. Size/Scale. The size of a data item is given in characters. The scale of a data item is given in integer powers of 10. Implied decimals or multipliers (in integer powers of ten only) are indicated by a "-" or a "+" followed by a number. For example, 123.45 would appear on the data tape as 12345, and the size/scale value would be 5/-2. A number recorded in thousands (12,345,000 for example) would appear on the data tape as 12345 and the size/scale value would be 5/+3. Scale factors which are not an integer power of ten are identified in the notes following the label, and in the footnotes.
3. Begin. This is the location in the data record of the first character of the data item.
4. Data Type. The data type indicates whether the data item is alphanumeric (A) or numeric (N).
5. Description.

Label. This is a single 40 character line or a set of 40 character lines which describes the data item.

Notes and Value Codes. This section provides any relevant notes or footnote references. In addition, any value codes necessary for the data item are listed and labeled here.

DATA DICTIONARY

LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH = 360

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MARCH 1980
THIS FILE IS ALSO KNOWN AS THE ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FILE.

THIS FILE PRESENTS CURRENT DATA ON THE COMPOSITION AND ECONOMIC STATUS OF THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES. IT PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE INFORMATION ON THE EMPLOYMENT STATUS, OCCUPATION, AND INDUSTRY OF PERSONS OF CURRENT JOB FOR 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER. WORK EXPERIENCE AND INCOME ARE PROVIDED FOR 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER. CHARACTERISTICS SUCH AS AGE, SEX, RACE, MARITAL STATUS, FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, INCOME, AND SPANISH ETHNICITY ARE SHOWN FOR EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLDS ENUMERATED. THE FILE CONTAINS 3 DIFFERENT RECORD TYPES. THESE TYPES ARE THE HOUSEHOLD, FAMILY AND PERSON RECORDS. HOUSEHOLD RECORDS CONTAIN THE GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND LIMITED INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLDS. FAMILY RECORDS CONTAIN INFORMATION ON FAMILY INCOME AND OTHER FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. PERSON RECORDS CONTAIN DETAILED INCOME, EMPLOYMENT, AND OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC DATA. EACH RECORD CONTAINS AN INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT. A RECORD IS ALSO PROVIDED FOR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE SAMPLE BUT NOT INTERVIEWED.

FILE STRUCTURE:

FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE FILE STRUCTURE, SEE
DISCUSSION BEGINNING ON PAGE 8 OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION.

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
HHSEQNUM	6	1	A HOUSEHOLD SEQUENCE NUMBER - UNIQUE ID SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH PERSON IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PPSEQNUM SAME ID WILL APPEAR FOR EACH FAMILY IN THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE FFSEQNUM
HHPOS	2	7	A TRAILER PORTION OF UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD 00=FOR HOUSEHOLD RECORD 01-39=FOR PERSON RECORD 41-79=FOR FAMILY RECORD
NUMPERS	2	9	A NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
NUMFAM	2	11	A NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
HHTYPE	1	13	A HOUSEHOLD TYPE 1 INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD, WITH HOUSEHOLDER 2 GROUP QUARTERS (COLLECTIVE HH) 3 NONINTERVIEW TYPE A 4 NONINTERVIEW TYPE B/C
PPINDIND	2	14	A INDEX OF PRINCIPAL PERSON 00 NIU (NOT IN UNIVERSE) 01-39 INDEX OF PRINCIPAL PERSON
ITEM9	1	16	A HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (EDITED) 1 HOUSEHOLD 1 2 HOUSEHOLD 2 3 HOUSEHOLD 3 4 HOUSEHOLD 4 5 HOUSEHOLD 5 6 HOUSEHOLD 6 7 HOUSEHOLD 7 8 HOUSEHOLD 8

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
MIS	1	17	A MONTH-IN-SAMPLE CODE GENERATED FROM MONTH AND ROTATION
HHIDNUM	12	18	A HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
BITM14RC	1	30	A RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER (NONINTERVIEW) 0 NIU 1 WHITE 2 BLACK 3 OTHER
BITM15RC	2	31	A NONINTERVIEW REASON 00 NIU 01 VACANT - REGULAR 02 VACANT - STORAGE FOR HH FURNITURE 03 TEMPORARILY OCCUP. BY UNRELATED PERS. 04 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 05 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 06 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 07 OCCUPIED BY PERSONS IN AF OR UNDER 14 08 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE 09 PERMIT GRANTED, CONST. NOT STARTED 10 OTHER 11 DEMOLISHED 12 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 13 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 14 CONVERTED TO PERM BUSINESS OR STORAGE 15 MERGED 16 CONDEMNED 17 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1970 18 UNUSED LINE ON LISTING SHEET 19 OTHER
BNIWGT	1	33	A WEIGHT CODE FOR NON-INTERVIEW RECORDS 0 NIU WEIGHT FOR NON-INT 1 REGULAR TYPE A, B, OR C NON-INTERVIEW 2 SUBSAMPLE TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 SUBSAMPLE TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 SUBSAMPLE TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
NUMHU	1	34	A
		0	NUMBER HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE NOT CODED (NC)
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3-4
		4	5-9
		5	10+
FILL1	2	35	A
			FILLER
REGION	1	37	A
		1	GEOGRAPHIC REGION CODE NORTHEAST
		2	NORTH CENTRAL
		3	SOUTH
		4	WEST
DIVISION	1	38	A
		1	GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION CODE NEW ENGLAND
		2	MIDDLE ATLANTIC
		3	EAST NORTH CENTRAL
		4	WEST NORTH CENTRAL
		5	SOUTH ATLANTIC
		6	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL
		7	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL
		8	MOUNTAIN
		9	PACIFIC
MSTSTATE	2	39	A
		11	GEOGRAPHIC STATE CODE MAINE
		12	NEW HAMPSHIRE
		13	VERMONT
		14	MASSACHUSETTS
		15	RHODE ISLAND
		16	CONNECTICUT
		21	NEW YORK
		22	NEW JERSEY
		23	PENNSYLVANIA
		31	OHIO
		32	INDIANA

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		33	ILLINOIS
		34	MICHIGAN
		35	WISCONSIN
		41	MINNESOTA
		42	IOWA
		43	MISSOURI
		44	NORTH DAKOTA
		45	SOUTH DAKOTA
		46	NEBRASKA
		47	KANSAS
		51	DELAWARE
		52	MARYLAND
		53	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
		54	VIRGINIA
		55	WEST VIRGINIA
		56	NORTH CAROLINA
		57	SOUTH CAROLINA
		58	GEORGIA
		59	FLORIDA
		61	KENTUCKY
		62	TENNESSEE
		63	ALABAMA
		64	MISSISSIPPI
		71	ARKANSAS
		72	LOUISIANA
		73	OKLAHOMA
		74	TEXAS
		81	MONTANA
		82	IDAHO
		83	WYOMING
		84	COLORADO
		85	NEW MEXICO
		86	ARIZONA
		87	UTAH
		88	NEVADA
		91	WASHINGTON
		92	OREGON
		93	CALIFORNIA
		94	ALASKA
		95	HAWAII
MSTSTRAN	2	41	A STATE POPULATION SIZE RANK (1970)
		01	CALIFORNIA
		02	NEW YORK
		03	PENNSYLVANIA

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
	04		TEXAS
	05		ILLINOIS
	06		OHIO
	07		MICHIGAN
	08		NEW JERSEY
	09		FLORIDA
	10		MASSACHUSETTS
	11		INDIANA
	12		NORTH CAROLINA
	13		MISSOURI
	14		VIRGINIA
	15		GEORGIA
	16		WISCONSIN
	17		TENNESSEE
	18		MARYLAND
	19		MINNESOTA
	20		LOUISIANA
	21		ALABAMA
	22		WASHINGTON
	23		KENTUCKY
	24		CONNECTICUT
	25		IONA
	26		SOUTH CAROLINA
	27		OKLAHOMA
	28		KANSAS
	29		MISSISSIPPI
	30		COLORADO
	31		OREGON
	32		ARKANSAS
	33		ARIZONA
	34		WEST VIRGINIA
	35		NEBRASKA
	36		UTAH
	37		NEW MEXICO
	38		MAINE
	39		RHODE ISLAND
	40		HAWAII
	41		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
	42		NEW HAMPSHIRE
	43		IDAHO
	44		MONTANA
	45		SOUTH DAKOTA
	46		NORTH DAKOTA
	47		DELAWARE
	48		NEVADA
	49		VERMONT
	50		WYOMING
	51		ALASKA

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SMSA	2	43	A
			SMSA RANK BY SIZE (1970)
		00	NOT APPLICABLE
		01	NEW YORK, N.Y.
		02	LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.
		03	CHICAGO, ILL.
		04	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
		05	DETROIT, MICH.
		06	SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
		07	WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.
		08	BOSTON, MASS.
		09	NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
		10	PITTSBURGH, PA.
		11	ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.
		12	BALTIMORE, MD.
		13	CLEVELAND, OHIO
		14	HOUSTON, TEXAS
		15	NEWARK, N.J.
		16	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.
		17	DALLAS, TEXAS
		18	SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
		19	ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CALI
		20	MILWAUKEE, WIS.
		21	ATLANTA, GA.
		22	CINCINNATI, OHIO
		23	PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.
		24	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
		25	BUFFALO, N.Y.
		26	MIAMI, FLA.
		27	KANSAS CITY, MO.-KAN.
		28	DENVER, COLO.
		29	SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO, CA
		30	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
		31	SAN JOSE, CALIF.
		32	NEW ORLEANS, LA.
		33	TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
		34	PORTLAND, ORE.-WASH.
		36	COLUMBUS, OHIO
		38	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
		42	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
		44	FORT WORTH, TEXAS
		45	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
		46	ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
		48	NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.
		49	AKRON, OHIO
		53	GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
		57	GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT,

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
SMSAFIPS	4	45	A
			FIPS SMSA CODE
		0000	NOT IDENTIFIABLE
		5600	NEW YORK, N.Y.
		4430	LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, CALIF.
		1600	CHICAGO, ILL.
		6160	PHILADELPHIA, PA.
		2160	DETROIT, MICH.
		7360	SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, CALIF.
		8840	WASHINGTON, D.C.-MD.-VA.
		1120	BOSTON, MASS.
		5380	NASSAU-SUFFOLK, N.Y.
		6280	PITTSBURGH, PA.
		7040	ST. LOUIS, MO.-ILL.
		0720	BALTIMORE, MD.
		1680	CLEVELAND, OHIO
		3360	HOUSTON, TEXAS
		5640	NEWARK, N.J.
		5120	MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL, MINN.
		1920	DALLAS, TEXAS
		7600	SEATTLE-EVERETT, WASH.
		0360	ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE, CA
		5080	MILWAUKEE, WIS.
		0520	ATLANTA, GA.
		1640	CINCINNATI, OHIO
		6040	PATTERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC, N.J.
		7320	SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
		1280	BUFFALO, N.Y.
		5000	MIAMI, FLA.
		3760	KANSAS CITY, MO.-KAN.
		2080	DENVER, COLO.
		7280	SAN BERNARDINO-RIVERSIDE-ONTARIO,
		3430	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
		7400	SAN JOSE, CALIF.
		5560	NEW ORLEANS, LA.
		8280	TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.
		6440	PORTLAND, ORE.-WASH.
		1840	COLUMBUS, OHIO
		6840	ROCHESTER, N.Y.
		6920	SACRAMENTO, CALIF.
		2800	FORT WORTH, TEXAS
		1000	BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
		0160	ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY, N.Y.
		5720	NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH, VA.
		0080	AKRON, OHIO
		2960	GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO, IND.
		3120	GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
MSTSMSAR	1	49	A
		1	MODIFIED SMSA STATUS CODE
		2	SMSA
		3	NON SMSA
			NOT IDENTIFIABLE
CCCSMSA	1	50	A
		1	CENTRAL CITY STATUS CODE
		2	CENTRAL CITY
		3	BALANCE OF SMSA
		4	NON SMSA
			NOT IDENTIFIABLE
SMSASIZR	1	51	A
		0	SMSA SIZE RECODE
		1	NIU
		2	3,000,000 OR MORE
			1,000,000 - 2,999,999
FILL2	4	52	A
			FILLER
LANDUSAG	1	56	A
		1	FARM NON-FARM RECODE
		2	NONFARM
		3	FARM 10 OR MORE ACRES
			FARM LESS THAN 10 ACRES
AITEM9	1	57	A
		0	ALLOCATION FLAG FOR HH NUMBER
		1	NOT ALLOCATED
			ALLOCATED
ITEM4	2	58	A
		01	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS
		02	HOUSE, APARTMENT
		03	IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC
		04	HU PERMANENT, IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, ETC
		05	HU IN ROOMING HOUSE
		06	MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER
		07	HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE
			QUARTERS NOT HU (GQ)

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		08	UNIT NOT PERMANENT (GQ)
		09	TENT/TRAILER SITE (GQ)
		10	OTHER NOT HU (GQ)
TENURE	1	60	A
			TENURE OF HOUSEHOLD (ITEM 60)
		1	OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
		2	RENTED
		3	NO CASH RENT
PUBLIC	1	61	A
			PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT (ITEM 61)
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
LOWERREN	1	62	A
			RENT SUBSIDY (ITEM 62)
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
FILL3	6	63	A
			FILLER
HHSTATUS	1	69	A
			HOUSEHOLD STATUS
		0	NIU (GROUP QUARTERS)
		1	FAMILY
		2	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE
		3	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER LIVING WITH NONRELATIVES
HHUND18	2	70	A
			NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE 18
		00	NONE
HHINCTOT	9	72	A
			TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME LOSS POSITIVE AMT = INCOME 000000000 = NO INCOME
HHRECREL	1	81	A
		0	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER RECODE
		1	NIU (GROUP QUARTERS)
		2	ALL MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER
		3	NO MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER
		3	SOME MEMBERS RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER
HHNUMNRL	1	82	A
			NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
			NOT RELATED TO HOUSEHOLDER
		0	NONE/ NIU (GROUP QUARTERS)
		1	1 PERSON
		2	2 PERSONS
		3	3 PERSONS
		4	4 OR MORE PERSONS
HHNUMCPL	1	83	A
			NUMBER OF MARRIED COUPLES IN HOUSEHOLD
			EXCLUDING HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE
		0	NONE
		1	1 COUPLE
		2	2+ COUPLES
HHTOP5PC	1	84	A
			HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 1
			NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING
		0	NIU (GROUP QUARTERS)
		1	NOT IN TOP 5 PCT
		2	IN TOP 5 PCT
HHPCTCUT	2	85	A
			HOUSEHOLD INCOME PERCENT CUT 2
			NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANKING
		00	NIU (GROUP QUARTERS)
		01	LOWEST 5 PER CENT
		02	SECOND 5 PER CENT
		03	THIRD 5 PER CENT
		04	FOURTH 5 PER CENT
		05	FIFTH 5 PER CENT

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		06	SIXTH 5 PER CENT
		07	SEVENTH 5 PER CENT
		08	EIGHTH 5 PER CENT
		09	NINETH 5 PER CENT
		10	TENTH 5 PER CENT
		11	ELEVENTH 5 PER CENT
		12	TWELVETH 5 PER CENT
		13	THIRTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		14	FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		15	FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		16	SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		17	SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		18	EIGHTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		19	NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT
		20	TOP 5 PER CENT
HHINCMRE	2	87	A HOUSEHOLD INCOME RECODE
		01	NONE
		02	LOSS
		03	\$1 TO \$2,499
		04	\$2,500 TO \$4,999
		05	\$5,000 TO \$7,499
		06	\$7,500 TO \$9,999
		07	\$10,000 TO \$12,499
		08	\$12,500 TO \$14,999
		09	\$15,000 TO \$17,499
		10	\$17,500 TO \$19,999
		11	\$20,000 TO \$22,499
		12	\$22,500 TO \$24,999
		13	\$25,000 TO \$27,499
		14	\$27,500 TO \$29,999
		15	\$30,000 TO \$32,499
		16	\$32,500 TO \$34,999
		17	\$35,000 TO \$37,499
		18	\$37,500 TO \$39,999
		19	\$40,000 TO \$44,999
		20	\$45,000 TO \$49,999
		21	\$50,000 TO \$59,999
		22	\$60,000 TO \$74,999
		23	\$75,000 AND OVER
FILL4	14	89	A FILLER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
HMEMB518	1	103	A
		1	PRESENCE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5-18
		2	HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5-18 PRESENT
			NO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5-18
HHOTLUN	1	104	A
		0	COMPLETE LUNCH EATEN AT SCHOOL
		1	NOT IN UNIVERSE
		2	CHILDREN EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL
			NO CHILDREN EAT COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL
HNUMHOT	1	105	A
		0	NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO EAT
			COMPLETE LUNCH AT SCHOOL
			NOT IN UNIVERSE
HFREELUN	1	106	A
		0	FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH
		1	NOT IN UNIVERSE
		2	CHILDREN RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH
			NO CHILDREN RECEIVE FREE OR REDUCED
			PRICE LUNCH
HNUMFREE	1	107	A
		0	NUMBER OF CHILDREN WHO RECEIVE
			FREE OR REDUCED PRICE LUNCH
			NOT IN UNIVERSE
HFOODSP	1	108	A
		1	HOUSEHOLD RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS
		2	YES
			NO
HNUMFS	1	109	A
		0	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD
			COVERED BY FOOD STAMPS
		1	NOT IN UNIVERSE
		2	1 PERSON
		3	2 PERSONS
		4	3 PERSONS
		5	4 PERSONS
			5 PERSONS

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD H

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		6	6 PERSONS
		7	7 PERSONS
		8	8 OR MORE PERSONS
HNUMMO	2	110	A
			NUMBER OF MONTHS FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED
			VALUE RANGE IS FROM 01 TO 12
		00	NOT IN UNIVERSE
HVALUEFS	4	112	A
			TOTAL VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECEIVED
			VALUE RANGE IS FROM 0001 TO 5999
		0000	NOT IN UNIVERSE
HFSALFLG	1	116	A
			ALLOCATION FLAG
		0	NO ALLOCATION
		1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		2	RECIPIENCY ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY ALLOCATED
FILLW	79	117	A
			FILLER
HHSUPWGT	11/-2	196	A
			HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT
FILL5	124	207	A
			FILLER
HHRECTYP	1	331	A
			HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE
		1	HOUSEHOLD RECORD
FILL6	29	332	A
			FILLER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FFSEQNUM	6	1	A UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
FFPOS	2	7	A FAMILY SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSEHOLD
FKIND	1	9	A KIND OF FAMILY 1 FAMILY 2 RELATED SUBFAMILY 3 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 4 NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER 5 UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
FTYPE	1	10	A TYPE OF FAMILY 1 MARRIED COUPLE FAMILY 2 OTHER FAMILY, MALE HOUSEHOLDER 3 OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER
FPERSONS	2	11	A NUMBER OF PERSONS IN FAMILY
FHOUHIND	2	13	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON
FSPOUSIN	2	15	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF FAMILY SPOUSE 00 = NO SPOUSE 01 = ILLEGAL CODE 02-39 = INDEX OF SPOUSE
FLASTIND	2	17	A INDEX IN PERSONS RECORD OF LAST MEMBER ALL PERSONS FROM FHOUHIND THRU FLASTIND ARE MEMBERS OF THIS FAMILY
FSPANHEA	1	19	A HOUSEHOLDER OF SPANISH ORIGIN

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		1 2	YES NO
FINCWS	8	20	A FAMILY INCOME - WAGES AND SALARIES
FINCSE	7	28	A FAMILY INCOME - SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME 000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME
FINCFR	7	35	A FAMILY INCOME - FARM INCOME 0000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME
FINCUS	8	42	A FAMILY INCOME - MONEY RECEIVED FROM U.S. GOV'T. INCLUDES SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT
FINCSP	8	50	A FAMILY INCOME - SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCLUDES MONEY RECEIVED FROM US AND STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T
FINCPA	8	58	A FAMILY INCOME - PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND WELFARE INCLUDES AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDANT CHILDREN AND OTHER ASSISTANCE
FINCINT	8	66	A FAMILY INCOME - INTEREST
FINCDIV	7	74	A FAMILY INCOME - DIVIDENDS, ETC.

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			INCLUDES DIVIDENDS, NET RENTAL INCOME OR ROYALTIES, ESTATES OR TRUSTS NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME 0000000 = NONE
FINCVP	8	81	A FAMILY INCOME - VETERANS PAYMENTS ETC. INCLUDES VETERANS PAYMENTS UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION WORKMENS COMPENSATION
FINCRET	8	89	A FAMILY INCOME - RETIREMENT INCLUDES PRIVATE PENSIONS AND ANNUITIES MILITARY RETIREMENT FEDERAL GOV'T EMPLOYEE PENSIONS STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T PENSIONS
FINCCS	8	97	A FAMILY INCOME - CHILD SUPPORT, ETC. INCLUDES ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS FROM PERSON NOT IN HOUSEHOLD AND ANYTHING ELSE
FINCTOT	9	105	A TOTAL FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME
FINCEARN	9	114	A TOTAL FAMILY EARNINGS 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS) POSITIVE AMT = INCOME
FINCOTH	9	123	A TOTAL OTHER FAMILY INCOME 000000000 = NONE NEGATIVE AMT = INCOME (LOSS)

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FLFINCWS	1	132	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-WS
		1	THE VARIOUS INCOME FIELDS HAVE BEEN TOP CODED TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE
			NOT TOP CODED
			TOP CODED
FLAGFINC	1	133	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-SE
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCFR	1	134	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-FR
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCUS	1	135	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-US
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCSP	1	136	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-SP
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCPA	1	137	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-PA
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCIN	1	138	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-IN
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCDI	1	139	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-DI
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FLFINCV	1	140	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-VP
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCRE	1	141	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-RE
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCCS	1	142	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-CS
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCTO	1	143	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-TO
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCEA	1	144	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-EA
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FLFINCOT	1	145	A
		0	TOP-CODED FLAG-OT
		1	NOT TOP CODED SPRESSED VALUE
FRECODE1	1	146	A
		1	DESCRIPTION OF FAMILY
		2	FAMILY CONTAINING NO RELATED SUBFAMILY
		3	FAMILY WITH 1 OR MORE RELATED SUBFAMILIES
		4	UNRELATED SUBFAMILY
		5	RELATED SUBFAMILY
		6	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
		7	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL 15+, IN A HH
		8	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL 15+, IN GRP. QTR
		9	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 15, IN HH
			UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL, UNDER 15, IN GQ

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FRECOD98	1	147	A
		0	PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN BY AGE
		1	NIU (PRIMARY AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
		2	SOME UNDER 3
		3	ALL 3 TO 5
		4	ALL 6 TO 17
		5	NONE UNDER 18
FRECODE5	1	148	A
		0	FAMILY MEMBERS 18 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE
		1	NONE
		2	1 MEMBER
		3	2 MEMBERS
		4	3 MEMBERS
		5	4 MEMBERS
		6	5 MEMBERS
		7	6 MEMBERS
		8	7 OR MORE MEMBERS
FRECODE6	1	149	A
		0	FAMILY MEMBERS 65 YEARS AND OVER
		1	NONE
		2	1 MEMBER
		3	2 MEMBERS
		4	3 MEMBERS
		5	4 MEMBERS
		6	5 OR MORE MEMBERS
FRECODE7	1	150	A
		0	OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18
		1	NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18
		2	1 OR MORE, ALL UNDER 6
		3	1 OR MORE, SOME UNDER 6, SOME 6-17
		4	1 OR MORE, ALL 6-17
FREC8	1	151	A
		0	OWN CHILDREN, ANY AGE, ANY MARITAL STATUS
		1	NONE
		2	1 CHILD
		3	2 CHILDREN
		4	3 CHILDREN
		5	4 CHILDREN
		6	5 CHILDREN
		7	6 CHILDREN

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		7	7 CHILDREN
		8	8 CHILDREN
		9	9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC9	1	152	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 25, ANY MARITAL STATUS
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 CHILDREN
		7	7 CHILDREN
		8	8 CHILDREN
		9	9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC10	1	153	A
			OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 18
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 CHILDREN
		7	7 CHILDREN
		8	8 CHILDREN
		9	9 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC11	1	154	A
			OWN NEVER MARRIED CHILDREN UNDER 15
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 CHILDREN
		7	7 CHILDREN
		8	8 CHILDREN
		9	9 OR MORE CHILDREN

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FREC12	1	155	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 12
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 CHILDREN
		7	7 CHILDREN
		8	8 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC13	1	156	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 9
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC14	1	157	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC15	1	158	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 5
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC16	1	159	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 3

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC17	1	160	A
			OWN CHILDREN UNDER 1
		0	NONE
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC19	2	161	A
			AGE OF YOUNGEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS
		00	NIU
		01	LESS THAN 1 YEAR
		02	1 YEAR
		03	2 YEARS
		04	3 YEARS
		05	4 YEARS
		06	5 YEARS
		07	6 YEARS
		08	7 YEARS
		09	8 YEARS
		10	9 YEARS
		11	10 YEARS
		12	11 YEARS
		13	12 YEARS
		14	13 YEARS
		15	14 YEARS
		16	15 YEARS
		17	16 YEARS
		18	17 YEARS
		19	18 YEARS
		20	19 YEARS
		21	20 YEARS
		22	21 YEARS
		23	22 YEARS
		24	23 YEARS
		25	24 YEARS
		26	25 YEARS AND OVER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FREC21	2	163	A
			AGE OF OLDEST OWN CHILD, ANY MARITAL STATUS
		00	NIU
		01	LESS THAN 1 YEAR
		02	1 YEAR
		03	2 YEARS
		04	3 YEARS
		05	4 YEARS
		06	5 YEARS
		07	6 YEARS
		08	7 YEARS
		09	8 YEARS
		10	9 YEARS
		11	10 YEARS
		12	11 YEARS
		13	12 YEARS
		14	13 YEARS
		15	14 YEARS
		16	15 YEARS
		17	16 YEARS
		18	17 YEARS
		19	18 YEARS
		20	19 YEARS
		21	20 YEARS
		22	21 YEARS
		23	22 YEARS
		24	23 YEARS
		25	24 YEARS
		26	25 YEARS AND OVER
FUNDR18	1	165	A
			PERSONS IN FAMILY UNDER 18
		0	NONE, NIU
		1	1 PERSON
		2	2 PERSONS
		3	3 PERSONS
		4	4 PERSONS
		5	5 PERSONS
		6	6 PERSONS
		7	7 PERSONS
		8	8 PERSONS
		9	9 OR MORE PERSONS
REC5T017	1	166	A
			NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY 5 TO 17

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NONE,NIU
		1	1 CHILD
		2	2 CHILDREN
		3	3 CHILDREN
		4	4 CHILDREN
		5	5 CHILDREN
		6	6 OR MORE CHILDREN
FREC25	1	167	A
			NUMBER OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN LABOR FORCE
		0	NONE
		1	1 FAMILY MEMBER
		2	2 FAMILY MEMBERS
		3	3 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS
FREC26	1	168	A
			SEX AND MARITAL STATUS OF FAMILY HOUSE- HOLDER AND LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SPOUSE
		1	HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT, SPOUSE IN THE LABOR FORCE
		2	HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, MARRIED SPOUSE PRESENT, SPOUSE NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		3	MALE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, NO SPOUSE PRESENT
		4	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER OR REFERENCE PERSON, NO SPOUSE PRESENT
FREC27	1	169	A
			NUMBER OF EARNERS IN FAMILY
		0	NONE
		1	1 EARNER
		2	2 EARNERS
		3	3 EARNERS
		4	4 EARNERS
		5	5 OR MORE EARNERS
FREC31A	1	170	A
			TYPE A OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		1	NONE
		2	SOCIAL SECURITY ONLY
		3	RAILROAD RETIREMENT ONLY
		4	BOTH

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
FREC31B	1	171	A
		1	TYPE B OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		2	NONE
		3	U S GOV'T
		4	STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T
			BOTH
FREC31C	1	172	A
		1	TYPE C OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		2	NONE
		3	AID TO DEP. CHILDREN
		4	OTHER AID
			BOTH
FREC31D	1	173	A
		1	TYPE D OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		2	NONE
			INTEREST
FREC31E	1	174	A
		1	TYPE E OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		2	NONE
		3	DIVIDENDS ONLY
		4	RENTAL ONLY
		5	ESTATES ONLY
		6	DIVIDENDS AND RENTAL
		7	DIVIDENDS AND ESTATES
		8	RENTAL AND ESTATES
			DIVIDENDS, RENTAL AND ESTATES
FREC31F	1	175	A
		1	TYPE F OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		2	NONE
		3	VETERAN PAYMENTS ONLY
		4	UNEMPLOYMENT COMP. ONLY
		5	WORKMENS COMP. ONLY
		6	VETERANS AND UNEMP COMP
		7	VETERANS AND WORKMENS COMP
		8	UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP
			VETERANS, UNEMP AND WORKMENS COMP
FREC31G	1	176	A
			TYPE G OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		1	NONE
		2	PRIVATE PENSIONS ONLY
		3	MILITARY RETIREMENT ONLY
		4	FEDERAL GOV'T ONLY
		5	STATE OR LOCAL GOV'T ONLY
		6	ALL COMBINATIONS OF ABOVE
FREC31H	1	177	A
			TYPE H OTHER INCOME RECIPIENCY
		1	NONE
		2	ALIMONY OR CHILD SUPPORT ONLY
		3	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS ONLY
		4	ANYTHING ELSE
		5	ALIMONY AND OTHER
		6	ALIMONY AND ANYTHING ELSE
		7	OTHER AND ANYTHING ELSE
		8	ALIMONY, OTHER ANYTHING ELSE
FTOP5PCT	1	178	A
			FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT
			NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING
		0	NIU (PRIMARY & UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL)
		1	NOT IN TOP 5 PCT
		2	IN TOP 5 PCT
FPCTCUT	2	179	A
			FAMILY INCOME PERCENT CUT
			NATIONAL FAMILY INCOME RANKING
		00	NIU (PRIMARY & UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL)
		01	LOWEST 5 PER CENT
		02	SECOND 5 PER CENT
		03	THIRD 5 PER CENT
		04	FOURTH 5 PER CENT
		05	FIFTH 5 PER CENT
		06	SIXTH 5 PER CENT
		07	SEVENTH 5 PER CENT
		08	EIGHTH 5 PER CENT
		09	NINETH 5 PER CENT
		10	TENTH 5 PER CENT
		11	ELEVENTH 5 PER CENT
		12	TWELVETH 5 PER CENT
		13	THIRTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		14	FOURTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		15	FIFTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		16	SIXTEENTH 5 PER CENT

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		17	SEVENTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		18	EIGHTEENTH 5 PER CENT
		19	NINETEENTH 5 PER CENT
		20	TOP 5 PER CENT
FLOWINC	6	181	A LOW INCOME (POVERTY) CUTOFF DOLLAR AMT 000000 = NIU (PRIMARY AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL)
FILLX	2	187	A FILLER
RFAMLIS	1	189	A FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 1 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2 100 - 124 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 3 125 - 149 PCT. OF THE POVERTY LEVEL 4 150 AND ABOVE THE POVERTY LEVEL
RPOVLL	2	190	A RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 01 UNDER .50 02 .50 TO .74 03 .75 TO .99 04 1.00 TO 1.24 05 1.25 TO 1.49 06 1.50 TO 1.74 07 1.75 TO 1.99 08 2.00 TO 2.49 09 2.50 TO 2.99 10 3.00 TO 3.49 11 3.50 TO 3.99 12 4.00 TO 4.49 13 4.50 TO 4.99 14 5.00 AND OVER
RFINCM2	2	192	A FAMILY INCOME RECODE 00 NIU 01 NONE 02 LOSS

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		03	\$1 TO \$999
		04	\$1,000 TO \$1,999
		05	\$2,000 TO \$2,499
		06	\$2,500 TO \$2,999
		07	\$3,000 TO \$3,499
		08	\$3,500 TO \$3,999
		09	\$4,000 TO \$4,999
		10	\$5,000 TO \$5,999
		11	\$6,000 TO \$6,999
		12	\$7,000 TO \$7,499
		13	\$7,500 TO \$7,999
		14	\$8,000 TO \$8,499
		15	\$8,500 TO \$8,999
		16	\$9,000 TO \$9,999
		17	\$10,000 TO \$12,499
		18	\$12,500 TO \$14,999
		19	\$15,000 TO \$17,499
		20	\$17,500 TO \$19,999
		21	\$20,000 TO \$24,999
		22	\$25,000 TO \$29,999
		23	\$30,000 TO \$34,999
		24	\$35,000 TO \$39,999
		25	\$40,000 TO \$49,999
		26	\$50,000 TO \$59,999
		27	\$60,000 TO \$74,999
		28	\$75,000 AND OVER

RFSINC2

2

194

A

	SOURCE OF INCOME
01	WAGE OR SALARY
02	SELF-EMPLOYMENT
03	WAGE OR SALARY AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT IN
04	EARNINGS AND SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME
05	EARNINGS AND PUB ASSISTANCE INCOME
06	EARNINGS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY
07	EARNINGS AND OTHER INCOME ONLY
08	OTHER COMBINATIONS
09	SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY
10	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY
11	SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME ONLY
12	OTHER INCOME ONLY
13	SOCIAL SECURITY AND SUPPLEMENTAL ONLY
14	PUB ASSIST. AND SSI ONLY
15	ASSISTANCE INCOME ONLY
16	OTHER COMBINATIONS
17	NO INCOME

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD F

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE	
FSUPWGT	11/-2	196	A	FAMILY WEIGHT
FWIFEINX	2	207	A	INDEX IN PERSON RECORD OF FAMILY WIFE
		0		NO WIFE
				1-39 LINE NUMBER FOR WIFE
				PERSON RECORD (SEE PPOS ON FORMAT P)
FHUSBINX	2	209	A	INDEX IN PERSON RECORD OF FAMILY
		0		HUSBAND
				NO HUSBAND
				1-39 LINE NUMBER FOR HUSBAND ON
				PERSON RECORD (SEE PPOS ON FORMAT P)
FILL7	120	211	A	FILLER
FFRECTYP	1	331	A	FAMILY RECORD TYPE
		2		FAMILY RECORD
FILL8	29	332	A	FILLER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
PPSEQNUM	6	1	A UNIQUE HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER
PPOS	2	7	A PERSONS SEQUENCE NUMBER WITHIN HOUSE
BPPIND	1	9	A PRINCIPAL PERSON INDICATOR NIU, NO YES
FMEMKEY	1	10	A FAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY NIU MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 1 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 2 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 3 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 4 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 5 MEMBER UNRELATED SUBFAMILY NO 6 MEMBER OF FAMILY NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER OR UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
SUBFKEY	1	11	A RELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBERSHIP KEY NIU MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 1 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 2 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 3 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 4 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 5 MEMBER RELATED SUBFAMILY NO 6
BESR	1	12	A EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE NIU WORKING EMPLOYED WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK EMPLOYED LOOKING UNEMPLOYED HOUSE KEEPING NILF

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		5	AT SCHOOL
		6	UNABLE
		7	OTHER (RETIRED)
			NILF
			NILF
			NILF
BEXPLF	1	13	A
		0	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE STATUS(EDITED)
		1	NIU, NOT IN EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE
		2	EMPLOYED
			UNEMPLOYED
BFULLPAR	1	14	A
		0	FULL-PART TIME STATUS RECODE
		1	NIU, NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		2	EMPLOYED FULL TIME
		3	PART TIME FOR ECONOMIC REASONS
		4	UNEMPLOYED FULL TIME
		5	EMPLOYED PART TIME
			UNEMPLOYED PART TIME
BITEM19X	1	15	A
		0	MAJOR ACTIVITY (LAST WEEK)
		1	NIU
		2	WORKING
		3	WITH A JOB BUT NOT AT WORK
		4	LOOKING FOR WORK
		5	KEEPING HOUSE
		6	AT SCHOOL
		7	UNABLE TO WORK
		8	RETIRED (EXPANDED FROM BASIC CPS)
			OTHER
DITEM20A	2	16	A
		00	HOURS WORKED (LAST WEEK)
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=1
			ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE
			AT BEGIN POSITION 12
			NIU
DIT20CYN	1	18	A
			USUALLY WORKED 35 HRS PER WEEK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
DIT20CRN	2	19	A
			REASON NOT WORKING 35 HRS PER WEEK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=1 AND ITEM20A LT 35 HRS
		00	NIU
		01	SLACK
		02	MATERIAL SHORTAGE
		03	PLANT OR MACHINE REPAIR
		04	NEW JOB STARTED DURING WEEK
		05	JOB TERMINATED DURING WEEK
		06	COULD FIND ONLY PART TIME WORK
		07	HOLIDAY
		08	LABOR DISPUTE
		09	BAD WEATHER
		10	OWN ILLNESS
		11	ON VACATION
		12	TOO BUSY WITH HOUSE, SCHOOL, ETC.
		13	DID NOT WANT FULL TIME WORK
		14	FULL TIME WORK WEEK LESS THAN 35 HRS
		15	OTHER
DITEM21A	1	21	A
			WHY NOT AT WORK LAST WEEK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=2,3
			ESR IS EMPLOYMENT STATUS RECODE
			AT BEGIN POSITION 12
		0	NIU
		1	OWN ILLNESS ESR=2
		2	ON VACATION ESR=2
		3	BAD WEATHER ESR=2
		4	LABOR DISPUTE ESR=2
		5	NEW JOB, BEGIN 30 DAYSESR=3
		6	TEMPORARY LAYOFF ESR=3
		7	INDEFINATE LAYOFF ESR=3
		8	OTHER ESR=2
DITEM21B	1	22	A
			GETTING PAID FOR TIME OFF LAST WEEK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=2

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
		3	SELF-EMPLOYED
DITEM21C	1	23	A
			USUALLY WORK 35+ HRS PER WEEK AT JOB
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=2
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
DITM22A1	1	24	A
			CHKD PUBLIC EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WORK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NC,NIU
		1	YES
DITM22A2	1	25	A
			CHKD PRIVATE EMPLOY AGENCY TO FIND WOR
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NC,NIU
		1	YES
DITM22A3	1	26	A
			CHKD EMPLOYER DIRECTLY TO FIND WORK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NC,NIU
		1	YES
DITM22A4	1	27	A
			CHKD WITH FRIENDS TO FIND WORK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NC,NIU
		1	YES
DITM22A5	1	28	A
			PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS TO FIND WORK
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NC,NIU
		1	YES

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITM22A6	1	29	A DID NOTHING TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 NC,NIU YES 0 1
DITM22A7	1	30	A OTHER METHOD USED TO FIND WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 NC,NIU YES 0 1
DITM24D1	1	31	A BELIEVE NO WORK AVAILABLE NOT LOOKING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES 0 1
DITM24D2	1	32	A COULD NOT FIND ANY WORK UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES 0 1
DITM24D3	1	33	A LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES 0 1
DITM24D4	1	34	A EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR OLD UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES 0 1

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITM24D5	1	35	A PERSONAL HANDICAP UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 1 NC,NIU YES
DITM24D6	1	36	A CANNOT ARRANGE CHILD CARE UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 1 NC,NIU YES
DITM24D7	1	37	A FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 1 NC,NIU YES
DITM24D8	1	38	A IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 1 NC,NIU YES
DITM24D9	1	39	A ILL HEALTH OR OTHER PHYSICAL DISABIL UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 0 1 NC,NIU YES
DIT24D10	1	40	A OTHER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0 1	UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES
DIT24D11	1	41	A DO NOT KNOW UNIVERSE IS DEFINED ON CIVILIAN AGE 14+, MONTH IN SAMPLE 4 OR 8, ESR CODES 4 TO 7, AND ITEM20C CODES 1 OR 2 NC,NIU YES
DITEM22B	1	42	A WHY STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 ITEM21A NOT EQUAL 6 OR 7 0 NIU 1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 LEFT SCHOOL 4 WANTED TEMPORARY WORK 5 OTHER
DITEM22C	2	43	A WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 00 = NIU OR NONE
DITEM22D	1	45	A LOOKING FOR FULL OR PART-TIME WORK UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 NIU 1 FULL TIME 2 PART TIME
DITM22E1	1	46	A ANY REASON COULD NOT TAKE JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=3 0 NIU 1 YES 2 NO

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITM22E2	1	47	A
			REASON COULD NOT TAKE WORK LAST WEEK
			UNIVERSE IS U1 OR U2,
			U1 IS ESR=3 AND ITEM22E1=1
			U2 IS ESR=4 TO 7
		0	NIU
		1	ALREADY HAD A JOB -- U1
		2	TEMPORARY ILLNESS -- U1
		3	GOING TO SCHOOL -- U2
		4	OTHER -- U2
DITEM22F	1	48	A
			WHEN LAST WORKED FULL TIME 2 WKS OR MORE
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=3
		0	NIU
		1	IN LAST 5 YRS
		2	BEFORE LAST 5 YRS
		3	NEVER WORKED FULL TIME 2+ WKS
		4	NEVER WORKED AT ALL
DINDUSTR	3	49	A
			INDUSTRY (CURRENT JOB)
			UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2,3 OR ESR=4 TO 7
			AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND
			ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5
			000 = NIU OR NC
			(SEE APPENDIX A1 FOR INDUSTRY CODES)
RECODIND	2	52	A
			INDUSTRY RECODE (CURRENT JOB)
			SEE APPENDIX A2
		00	NIU
		01	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION
		02	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
		03	MINING
		04	CONSTRUCTION
		05	ORDNANCE
		06	LUMBER
		07	FURNITURE
		08	STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS
		09	PRIMARY METALS
		10	FABRICATED METALS (INC. NOT SPECIFIED)
		11	MACHINERY, EXC. ELECT.
		12	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
		13	AUTOMOBILES

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		14	AIRCRAFT
		15	OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
		16	INSTRUMENTS
		17	MISCELLANEOUS
		18	FOOD
		19	TOBACCO
		20	TEXTILES
		21	APPAREL
		22	PAPER
		23	PRINTING
		24	CHEMICALS
		25	PETROLEUM
		26	RUBBER AND PLASTICS
		27	LEATHER AND NOT SPEC. MFG.
		28	RAILROAD AND RAILWAY EXPRESS
		29	OTHER TRANSPORTATION
		30	COMMUNICATIONS
		31	OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
		32	WHOLESALE
		33	EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
		34	OTHER RETAIL
		35	BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
		36	INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
		37	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE
		38	BUSINESS
		39	REPAIR
		40	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
		41	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION
		42	MEDICAL, EXC. HOSPITALS
		43	HOSPITALS
		44	WELFARE AND RELIGIOUS
		45	EDUCATIONAL
		46	OTHER PROFESSIONAL
		47	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
		48	POSTAL
		49	OTHER FEDERAL
		50	STATE
		51	LOCAL
		52	NEVER WORKED
RECODOCC	2	54	A
			OCCUPATION RECODE (CURRENT JOB)
			SEE APPENDIX B2
		00	NIU
		01	ENGINEERS
		02	PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS : RELATED PRACTITIONER
		03	HEALTH WORKERS, EXC. PRACTITIONERS

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		04	TEACHERS, EXC. COLLEGE
		05	ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIAN
		06	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SALARIED
		07	OTHER PROFESSIONAL--SELF-EMPLOYED
		08	SALARIED--MANUFACTURING
		09	SALARIED--OTHER INDUSTRIES
		10	SELF-EMPLOYED--RETAIL TRADE
		11	SELF-EMPLOYED--OTHER
		12	RETAIL TRADE
		13	OTHER
		14	BOOKKEEPERS
		15	OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS
		16	STENOGRAPHERS, TYPISTS, AND SECRET
		17	OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS
		18	CARPENTERS
		19	OTHER CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN
		20	FOREMEN (N.E.C.)
		21	MACHINISTS AND JOB SETTERS
		22	METAL CRAFTSMEN, EXC. MECHANICS,
		23	MECHANICS--AUTO
		24	MECHANICS, EXCEPT AUTO
		25	ALL OTHER CRAFTSMEN
		26	MINE WORKERS
		27	MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT
		28	OTHER DURABLE GOODS
		29	NONDURABLE GOODS
		30	ALL OTHER
		31	DRIVERS AND DELIVERYMEN
		32	ALL OTHER
		33	CONSTRUCTION
		34	MANUFACTURING
		35	ALL OTHER
		36	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
		37	CLEANING SERVICE
		38	FOOD SERVICE
		39	HEALTH SERVICE
		40	PERSONAL SERVICE
		41	PROTECTIVE SERVICE
		42	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
		43	PAID LABORERS AND SUPERVISORS
		44	UNPAID FAMILY LABORERS
		45	NEVER WORKED

DOCCUPAT

3

56

A

OCCUPATION CODE (CURRENT JOB)
 UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7
 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
			ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5 000 = NIU OR NC (SEE APPENDIX B1 FOR OCCUPATION CODES)
DITEM23E	1	59	A
			CLASS OF WORKER (CURRENT JOB) UNIVERSE IS ESR=1,2, OR 3 OR ESR=4-7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5
		0	NIU, NC
		1	PRIVATE
		2	GOVERNMENT
		3	SELF-EMPLOYED
		4	WITHOUT PAY
		5	NEVER WORKED
DITEM24A	1	60	A
			WHEN LAST WORKED FOR PAY UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE = 4 OR 8
		0	NIU
		1	WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS
		2	1-2 YEARS AGO
		3	2-3 YEARS AGO
		4	3-4 YEARS AGO
		5	4-5 YEARS AGO
		6	5+ YEARS AGO
		7	NEVER WORKED.
DITEM24B	1	61	A
			WHY LEFT JOB UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 AND ITEM24A IS 1 TO 5
		0	NIU
		1	PERSONAL, FAMILY OR SCHOOL
		2	HEALTH
		3	RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE
		4	SEASONAL JOB COMPLETED
		5	SLACK WORK OR BUSINESS CONDITIONS
		6	TEMP NONSEASONAL JOB COMPLETED
		7	UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS
		8	OTHER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
DITEM24C	1	62	A WANT REGULAR JOB NOW UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 0 NIU 1 YES 2 MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 3 NO 4 DON'T KNOW
DITEM24E	1	63	A INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK NEXT 12 MOS. UNIVERSE IS ESR=4 TO 7 AND MONTH IN SAMPLE IS 4 OR 8 0 NIU, NC 1 YES 2 IT DEPENDS 3 NO 4 DON'T KNOW
BAALLLF	1	64	A ALLOCATION FLAG ITEMS BAALLLF THRU BAITM24E ARE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR THE CORRESPONDING ITEMS 0 NOT ALLOCATED, NIU 1 ALLOCATED
BAITM19	1	65	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM23B	1	66	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM23C	1	67	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM23E	1	68	A ALLOCATION FLAG

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
BAITM20A	1	69	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM20C	1	70	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM21A	1	71	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM21B	1	72	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM21C	1	73	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22C	1	74	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22F	1	75	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22D	1	76	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24B	1	77	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24A	1	78	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24C	1	79	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24D	1	80	A ALLOCATION FLAG

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
BAITM22A	1	81	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM22E	1	82	A ALLOCATION FLAG
FILL9	1	83	A FILLER
BAITM22B	1	84	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BAITM24E	1	85	A ALLOCATION FLAG
FILL10	4	86	A FILLER
BAESR	1	90	A ALLOCATION FLAG
BWEIGHT	11/-2	91	A BASIC CPS WEIGHT CIVILIANS 14 AND OVER 0=NIU, N=BASIC CPS WGT SPANISH POPULATION WHICH IS OVER SAMPLED HAS WEIGHT OF BLANK OR 0
POPSTAT	1	102	A POPULATION TYPE ITEM25A 0 NONINTERVIEW RECORD 1 CIVILIAN 15+ 2 ARMED FORCES 3 CHILDREN
RELHEAD	1	103	A RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER 1 HOUSEHOLDER WITH OTHER RELATIVES

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		2	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
		3	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		4	CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER
		5	OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER
		6	UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBER
		7	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
TYPEBOX	1	104	A
			FAMILY TYPE
		0	FAMILY
		1	UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL
		2	UNRELATED SUBFAMILY MEMBER
		3	RELATED SUBFAMILY
		4	NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER
FAMNUMBE	1	105	A
			FAMILY NUMBER
		0	NOT IN RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY
			1-6 RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY
FAMREL	1	106	A
			FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
		0	NOT IN RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY
		1	HOUSEHOLDER (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY)
		2	SPOUSE (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY)
		3	CHILD (RELATED OR UNRELATED SUBFAMILY)
		4	OTHER RELATIVE (RELATED SUBFAMILY)
MARSTAT	1	107	A
			MARITAL STATUS
		1	MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT
		2	MARRIED, AF SPOUSE PRESENT
		3	MARRIED, AF SPOUSE ABSENT
		4	MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT
		5	WIDOWED
		6	DIVORCED
		7	SEPARATED
		8	NEVER MARRIED
			(INCLUDES UNDER 14 YEARS)
SEX	1	108	A
			SEX

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		1	MALE
		2	FEMALE
RACE	1	109	A
			RACE
		1	WHITE
		2	BLACK
		3	OTHER
AGE	2	110	A
			AGE IN SINGLE YEARS
VET	1	112	A
			VETERAN STATUS
		0	FEMALES, CHILDREN UNDER 14
		1	VIETNAM ERA
		2	KOREAN
		3	WW II
		4	WW I
		5	OTHER SERVICE
		6	NON-VETERAN
ETHNICIT	2	113	A
			SPANISH ETHNICITY
		10	MEXICAN AMERICAN
		11	CHICANO
		12	MEXICAN
		13	MEXICANO
		14	PUERTO RICAN
		15	CUBAN
		16	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN
		17	OTHER SPANISH
		30	ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED
		39	DONT KNOW
		40	NOT AVAILABLE
HIGHGRAD	2	115	A
			HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
		00	CHILDREN UNDER 15
		01	NONE
		02	ELEMENTARY ONE
		03	ELEMETARY TWO
		04	ELEMENTARY THREE

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		05	ELEMENTARY FOUR
		06	ELEMENTARY FIVE
		07	ELEMENTARY SIX
		08	ELEMENTARY SEVEN
		09	ELEMENTARY EIGHT
		10	HIGH SCHOOL ONE
		11	HIGH SCHOOL TWO
		12	HIGH SCHOOL THREE
		13	HIGH SCHOOL FOUR
		14	COLLEGE ONE
		15	COLLEGE TWO
		16	COLLEGE THREE
		17	COLLEGE FOUR
		18	COLLEGE FIVE
		19	COLLEGE SIX OR MORE
GRADECOM	1	117	A
		0	COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
		1	CHILDREN UNDER 15
		2	YES
			NO
MARSUPPW	11/-2	118	A
			MARCH SUPPLEMENT WEIGHT
I34N	1	129	A
		0	DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR
		1	NIU/NC
			ITEM 34 NONE CIRCLE CODED
I35	1	130	A
		0	LOOKING FOR WORK LAST YEAR
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I36	2	131	A
		00	WEEKS LOOKING, FOR NONWORKERS
			NIU
I37	1	133	A
			MAIN REASON DID NOT WORK LAST YEAR

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
		0	NIU
		1	ILL OR DISABLED
		2	TAKING CARE OF HOME/FAMILY
		3	GOING TO SCHOOL
		4	COULD NOT FIND WORK
		5	IN ARMED FORCES
		6	RETIRED
		7	OTHER
I34WK	2	134	A WEEKS WORKED LAST YEAR NIU 1-52 NUMBER WEEKS PART-TIME
I38	2	136	A HOURS PER WEEK WORKED LAST YEAR NIU
I39	1	138	A NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS LAST YEAR NIU 1 EMPLOYER LAST YEAR 2 EMPLOYERS 3+ EMPLOYERS
I40	1	139	A LOOKED FOR WORK IN BETWEEN JOBS NIU 1 YES, DID LOOK FOR WORK BETWEEN JOBS 2 NO
I42	1	140	A LOST FULL WEEKS WORK DUE TO WORK LAYOFF NIU 1 YES, LOST WORK DUE TO LAYOFF OR LOST 2 NO
I43N	1	141	A WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF NIU/NC 1 NONE CODED

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I43WK	2	142	A
		00	WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF NIU 01-51 WEEKS LOOKING OR ON LAYOFF
I44	1	144	A
		0	WEEKS LOOKING ALL IN ONE STRETCH NIU
		1	1 STRETCH
		2	2
		3	3+
I45	1	145	A
		0	WHAT WAS DONE MOST OF REMAINING WEEKS LAST YEAR NIU
		1	ILL OR DISABLED
		2	TAKING CARE OF HOME/ FAMILY
		3	GOING TO SCHOOL
		4	IN ARMED FORCES
		5	RETIRED
		6	OTHER
I47	1	146	A
		0	WORKED LESS THAN 35 HRS ONE WEEK LAST NIU
		1	YES, WORKED SOME PART TIME
		2	NO
I48	2	147	A
		0	WEEKS WORKED PART-TIME NIU
			1-52 NUMBER WEEKS PART-TIME
I49	1	149	A
		0	REASON WORKED PART TIME NIU
		1	COULD ONLY FIND PART TIME
		2	WANTED OR COULD ONLY WORK PART TIME
		3	SLACK WORK OR MATERIAL SHORTAGE
		4	OTHER

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I50CW	1	150	A
		0	NIU
		1	PRIVATE
		2	FEDERAL GOV'T
		3	STATE GOV'T
		4	LOCAL GOV'T
		5	SE - INCORPORATED
		6	SELF-EMPLOYED OR FARM
		7	WITHOUT PAY
I50IND	3	151	A
			INDUSTRY CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR)
			SEE APPENDIX A1
I500CC	3	154	A
			OCCUPATION CODE (LONGEST JOB LAST YEAR)
			SEE APPENDIX B1
I51AWS	1	157	A
			WAGE AND SALARY RECIPIENCY
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I51BSE	1	158	A
			SELF-EMPLOYMENT RECIPIENCY
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I51CFR	1	159	A
			FARM INCOME RECIPIENCY
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I52ASS	1	160	A
			SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENCY
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I52ARR	1	161	A
		0	RAILROAD RETIREMENT RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I52BUS	1	162	A
		0	U.S. GOV'T RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I52BSL	1	163	A
		0	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I53AADC	1	164	A
		0	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I53AOTH	1	165	A
		0	OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I53BINT	1	166	A
		0	INTEREST RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO
I53CDIV	1	167	A
		0	DIVIDENDS RECIPIENCY
		1	NIU
		2	YES
			NO

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I53CRENT	1	168	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53CEST	1	169	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53DVP	1	170	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53DUC	1	171	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53DWC	1	172	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53EPP	1	173	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53EMR	1	174	A
		0	NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
I53EFG	1	175	A
		0	FEDERAL GOV'T PENSION RECIPIENCY NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53ELG	1	176	A
		0	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T PENSION RECIPIENCY NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53FAL	1	177	A
		0	ALIMONY AND CHILD SUPPORT RECIPIENCY NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53FREG	1	178	A
		0	OTHER REGULAR CONTRIBUTION RECIPIENCY NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
I53FAE	1	179	A
		0	ANYTHING ELSE RECIPIENCY NIU
		1	YES
		2	NO
INCWSFLA	1	180	A
			WS-FLAG
			INCWSFLA THRU INCCSFLA ARE FLAGS
			INDICATING WHETHER THE CORRESPONDING
			ITEMS HAVE BEEN ALLOC. FOR THE INCOME
			FIELDS FROM QUESTIONS 151, 152 AND 153
		0	NO ALLOCATION
		1	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		2	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
INCSEFLA	1	181	A
		0	SELF EMPLOYMENT FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCFRFLA	1	182	A
		0	FARM INCOME FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCUSFLA	1	183	A
		0	U.S. GOV'T FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCSPFLA	1	184	A
		0	STATE AND LOCAL GOV'T FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCPAFLA	1	185	A
		0	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCINTFL	1	186	A
		0	INTEREST FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
		3	INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED

CPSMAR80 DATA DICTIONARY

RECORD P

NAME	SIZE/ SCALE	BEGIN	DATA TYPE
INCDIVFL	1	187	A
		0	DIVIDEND FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
			INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCVFLA	1	188	A
		0	VETERANS PAYMENTS FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
			INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCRETFL	1	189	A
		0	RENTAL INCOME FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
			INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
INCCSFLA	1	190	A
		0	CHILD SUPPORT - FLAG
		1	NO ALLOCATION
		2	INCOME AMOUNT ALLOCATED
		3	RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
			INCOME AND RECIPIENCY TYPE ALLOCATED
I51A	5	191	A
			WAGES OR SALARIES
			VALUE RANGES FROM 00000 TO 50000
I51B	6	196	A
			SELF EMPLOYMENT INCOME
			LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS
			VALUE RANGES FROM -99999 TO 050000
I51C	6	202	A
			FARM INCOME
			LEADING '-' INDICATES LOSS
			VALUE RANGES FROM -99999 TO 50000

QUESTIONNAIRE FACSIMILE

March, 1980 Basic CPS Questionnaire

March, 1980 March Supplement
Questionnaire (CPS-665)

INTRODUCTION

As has been the case for many years, the Current Population Survey, March 1980 includes supplemental questions concerning work experience, income, and migration. The information obtained in this supplement provides some of the most widely used socioeconomic measures released by the Bureau of the Census.


The Bureau is constantly trying to find ways of improving data quality without increasing the workload of the CPS interviewer. In April, 1978 the CPS supplement constituted a test of a new questionnaire and procedures for collecting income and work experience information. The results of the test were encouraging. However, an abrupt change from the "traditional" collection procedures to the new procedures based on such a small test (only one rotation group) was not advisable. Therefore, in March, 1979 work experience, income, and migration data were collected using the "traditional" procedures in 5 rotation groups and using the "revised" procedures in 3 rotations.

An analysis of the data from the March 1979 CPS indicated that the new approach brought about some improvements in income reporting. Hence, a modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980.

A detailed discussion of the experiment and an analysis of its impact on the estimates can be found in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, Nos. 123 and 124.

FACSIMILE OF BASIC QUESTIONNAIRE

Current Population Survey, March 1980

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> First CPS-1 of continuation A hold <input type="checkbox"/> Second CPS-1 of continuation A hold <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, and 5th CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/>	FORM CPS-1 <div style="text-align: center;">  U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of the Census </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Form Approved - O.M.B. No. 41-R1201-14 Formic 28.1:1 </div>	CONTROL NUMBER <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; height: 40px;"></td> <td style="width: 33%; height: 40px;"></td> <td style="width: 33%; height: 40px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">PSU</td> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">SEGMENT</td> <td style="text-align: center; font-size: x-small;">SERIAL</td> </tr> </table>				PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL
PSU	SEGMENT	SERIAL						

LINE NO. OF HHOLD RESP. _____
NON HHOLD RESPONDENT ☐
(Specify and Send Intercom)

INTERVIEW
 ANY ENTRY OTHER THAN NEVER WORKED IN ITEMS 23A-E in this CPS-1 ☐ Yes ☐ No
NONINTERVIEW
 TYPE A ☐
 TYPE B ☐
 HOUSEHOLD ENTIRELY OCCUPIED BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS ☐ Yes ☐ No
 TYPE C ☐

(SEND INTER COMM)

TELEPHONE HOLD
(Mark this box for office "telephone hold" (non only))

CURRENT

POPULATION

SURVEY

MARCH 1980

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM		FORM CPS-1 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY Form Approved - OMB No. 41-R1201-14 MARCH 1980		2. SAMPLE A B C D E O O O O O		3. CONTROL NUMBER																											
Only CPS-1 for household <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill all applicable items on this page) First CPS-1 of construction in this <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe items 2-13 from first CPS-1) Second CPS-1 of construction in this <input type="checkbox"/> Third, fourth, etc. CPS-1 <input type="checkbox"/>		4. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> HOUSING UNIT House, apartment, flat <input type="checkbox"/> HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> HU, permanent, in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> HU in rooming house <input type="checkbox"/> Mobile home or trailer <input type="checkbox"/> HU not specified above (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> OTHER UNIT Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house <input type="checkbox"/> Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/> Other not HU (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>		5a. LAND USAGE (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 10 or 11) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/> 5b. FARM SALES (TRANSCRIBE from C.C. item 12) A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D <input type="checkbox"/> E <input type="checkbox"/>		6. PSU NO. 1 1 1 7. SEGMENT NO. 1 1 1 8. SERIAL NO. 1 1 1 9. HOUSEHOLD NO. 1																											
10. INTERVIEWER CODE A B C D E F G H J K L M O O O O O O O O O O O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		11. DATE COMPLETED 1 1 O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		12. LINE NO. OF HHOLD RESP. 1 1 1 1 1 1 Non. HHld. resp. (Specify) <input type="checkbox"/> (Send Inter Comm) <input type="checkbox"/>																													
13. TYPE INTERVIEW Noninterview <input type="checkbox"/> Personal <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. - callback <input type="checkbox"/> ICR failed <input type="checkbox"/>		NONINTERVIEW <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">TYPE A</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE B</th> <th colspan="2">TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)</th> <th colspan="2">SEASONAL STATUS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="2"> 14. (More reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </td> <td colspan="2"> 15. (Fill 16) Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of HHld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="2"> 16. (Only 16-17) Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td colspan="2"> 17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill NYS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally <input type="checkbox"/> 18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.) Winters only <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)		SEASONAL STATUS		14. (More reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		REASON	RACE	No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input type="checkbox"/>	Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>	Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>	Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		15. (Fill 16) Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of HHld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/>		16. (Only 16-17) Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill NYS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally <input type="checkbox"/> 18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.) Winters only <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>	
TYPE A		TYPE B		TYPE C (Send Inter Comm)		SEASONAL STATUS																											
14. (More reason and race.) <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>REASON</th> <th>RACE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>No one home <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>White <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Black <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Refused <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>All other <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		REASON	RACE	No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input type="checkbox"/>	Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>	Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>	Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		15. (Fill 16) Vacant - regular <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant - storage of HHld furniture <input type="checkbox"/> Temp. occ. by persons with URE <input type="checkbox"/> Unfit or to be demolished <input type="checkbox"/> Under construction, not ready <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to temp. business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Occ. by Armed Force members or persons under 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied tent site or trailer site <input type="checkbox"/> Permit granted, construction not started <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify below) <input type="checkbox"/>		16. (Only 16-17) Demolished <input type="checkbox"/> House or trailer moved <input type="checkbox"/> Outside segment <input type="checkbox"/> Converted to permanent business or storage <input type="checkbox"/> Merged <input type="checkbox"/> Condemned <input type="checkbox"/> Built after April 1, 1970 <input type="checkbox"/> Unused line of listing sheet <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>		17. This unit is intended for occupancy: Year round <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill NYS if HU in item 4) By migratory workers <input type="checkbox"/> (Fill item 17 below if HU in item 4) Seasonally <input type="checkbox"/> 18. This unit is intended for occupancy: Summers only <input type="checkbox"/> (Transcribe as instructed on back of Control Card.) Winters only <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>																	
REASON	RACE																																
No one home <input type="checkbox"/>	White <input type="checkbox"/>																																
Temporarily absent <input type="checkbox"/>	Black <input type="checkbox"/>																																
Refused <input type="checkbox"/>	All other <input type="checkbox"/>																																
Other - Occ. (Describe below) <input type="checkbox"/>																																	
TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS Fill on FIRST CPS-1 of interviewed households. 26. Interviewer Check Item (from Control Card item 25) Is Spanish origin (Codes 10 through 17) entered on the Control Card for any person 14+ in this household? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 27) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to CPS-665)		28. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM CPS-665 being held for followup <input type="checkbox"/>		NOTES: 																													
27. Did the owner/renter of this household, ..., live at this address during the week of November 18, 1979? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																	
REMINDER Fill items 18A-18J on pages 2, 5, 7, 9, and 11 Fill CPS-665 for household.																																	
		COOPER NUMBER A B C D E F G H J K L M O O O O O O O O O O O 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9																															

18. LINE NUMBER 19. What was ... doing most of LAST WEEK - Working (Ship to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> or something else? ... <input type="checkbox"/> Working (Ship to 20A) ... WK <input type="checkbox"/> With a job but not at work ... J <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work ... LK <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house ... H <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school ... S <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work (Ship to 24) ... U <input type="checkbox"/> Retired ... R <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) ... OT <input type="checkbox"/>	20. Did ... do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? (Place - if farm or business operator in job, not about unpaid work) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 21)	21. (If 19, skip to 21A.) Did ... have a job or business from which he/she was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 22)	22. (If 19, skip to 22A.) Has ... been looking for work during the past 4 weeks? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 24)	24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, or 8 (End questions) 1 or 5 (Go to 24A)	25. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (Rotation number) First digit of SEGMENT number is: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, or 8 (End questions) 1 or 5 (Go to 25A)
20A. How many hours did ... work LAST WEEK at all jobs? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	20B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM 49 (Ship to item 23) 1-34 (Go to 20C)	21A. Why was ... absent from work LAST WEEK? Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job to begin within 30 days (Ship to 22B and 22C) Temporary layoff (Under 30 days) (Ship to 22C) Indefinite layoff (30 days or more or no def. recall date) (Ship to 22C) Other (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	22A. What has ... been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? (Mark off no more than one; do not read out.) Checked with - pub. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> priv. employ. agency <input type="checkbox"/> employer directly <input type="checkbox"/> friends or relatives <input type="checkbox"/> Placed or answered ads. <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (Ship to 24) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/>	24A. When did ... last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time? Within past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 3 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 3 up to 4 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 4 up to 5 years ago <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years ago <input type="checkbox"/> Never worked <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 24C)	25A. How many hours per week does ... USUALLY work at this job? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
20C. Does ... USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours LAST WEEK? No <input type="checkbox"/> What is the reason ... USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week? (Mark the appropriate reason) Slack work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Material shortage ... <input type="checkbox"/> Plant or machine repair ... <input type="checkbox"/> New job started during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Job terminated during week ... <input type="checkbox"/> Could find only part-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Holiday (Legal or religious) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Labor dispute ... <input type="checkbox"/> Bad weather ... <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness ... <input type="checkbox"/> On vacation ... <input type="checkbox"/> Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ... <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want full-time work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time work week under 35 hours ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason (Specify) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	20D. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	21B. How ... getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employed <input type="checkbox"/>	22B. Why did ... start looking for work? Was it because ... last or quit a job at that time (past) or was there some other reason? Last job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Quit job ... <input type="checkbox"/> Left school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Wanted temporary work ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) ... <input type="checkbox"/>	24B. Why did ... leave that job? Personal, family (incl. pregnancy) or school ... <input type="checkbox"/> Health ... <input type="checkbox"/> Retirement or old age ... <input type="checkbox"/> Seasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Slack work or business conditions ... <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary nonseasonal job completed ... <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory work arrangements (Hours, pay, etc.) ... <input type="checkbox"/> Other ... <input type="checkbox"/>	25B. Is ... paid by the hour on this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25C) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Ship to 25D)
20E. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	20F. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	21C. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	22C. How many weeks has ... been looking for work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	24C. Does ... want a regular job now, either full- or part-time? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> Maybe - it depends (Specify in notes) (Go to 24D) No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (Ship to 24E)	25C. How much does ... earn per hour? Dollars Cents \$ 00 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
20G. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	20H. Did ... work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> How many extra hours did ... work? 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	21D. Does ... usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	22D. Has ... been looking for full-time or part-time work? Full <input type="checkbox"/> Part <input type="checkbox"/>	24D. What are the reasons ... is not looking for work? (Mark each reason mentioned) Believe no work available in line of work or area <input type="checkbox"/> Couldn't find any work <input type="checkbox"/> Lack necessary training, skills or experience <input type="checkbox"/> Employers think too young or too old <input type="checkbox"/> Other past handicap in finding job <input type="checkbox"/> Can't arrange child care <input type="checkbox"/> Family responsibilities <input type="checkbox"/> In school or other training <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health, physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify in notes) <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="checkbox"/>	25D. How much does ... USUALLY earn per week at this job BEFORE deductions? Include any overtime pay, commissions, or tips usually received. \$ 00 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99
23. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS					
23A. For whom did ... work? (Name of company, business, organization or other employer.)					
23B. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV and radio only, retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)					
23C. What kind of work was ... doing? (For example: electrical engineer, mail clerk, typist, farmer.)					
23D. What were ...'s most important activities or duties? (For example: types, keeps account books, files, with cars, operates printing press, teaches class, etc.)					
23E. Was this person An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ... P <input type="checkbox"/> A FEDERAL government employee ... F <input type="checkbox"/> A STATE government employee ... S <input type="checkbox"/> A LOCAL government employee ... L <input type="checkbox"/> Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm ... <input type="checkbox"/> Is the business incorporated? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No (for farms) SE <input type="checkbox"/> Working WITHOUT PAY in farm bus. or farm ... WP <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER WORKED ... NEV <input type="checkbox"/>					
23F. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Entry for NA in item 20A <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to 25 of Page) Entry for NA in item 21B <input type="checkbox"/> All other cases <input type="checkbox"/> (End questions)					

FIRST CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

FIFTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SECOND CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SIXTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

THIRD CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

SEVENTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

FOURTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

EIGHTH CHILD				
18A. LINE NO.	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (Control Card item 14b)	18C. AGE	18E. SEX Male <input type="radio"/> Female <input type="radio"/>	18I. ORIGIN
0 0	(Enter relationship and mark one circle below)	0 0		0 0
1 1		1 1	18H. RACE	1 1
2 2		2 2	1. White <input type="radio"/>	2 2
3 3		3 3	2. Black <input type="radio"/>	3 3
4 4		4 4	3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo <input type="radio"/>	4 4
5 5		5 5	4. Asian or Pacific Islander <input type="radio"/>	5 5
6 6		6 6	5. Other <input type="radio"/>	6 6
7 7		7 7		7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9

18A. LINE NO.	18B. POPULATION STATUS	18B. RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	18C. AGE	18D. MARITAL STATUS	18E. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS	18F. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED	18G. GRADE COMPLETED	18H. RACE	18I. ORIG
0 0	Civilian 14a	(Enter relationship and mark one each below)		Married - civilian spouse present	Male (Also Mark Vet. Status)	E H G		1. White	
1 1		Reference Person WITH other relatives in household	1 1	Married - Armed Forces spouse present		1 1 1	Yes	2. Black	
2 2		Reference Person with NO other relatives in household	2 2	Married - spouse absent in Armed Forces	Vietnam Era	2 2 2		3. Amer. Indian, Aleut, Eskimo	
3 3	Armed Forces member	Husband	3 3	Married - spouse absent - other reasons (Exclude separated)	Korean War	3 3 3		4. Asian or Pacific Is.	
4 4		Wife	4 4	Widowed	World War II	4 4 4		5. Other	
5 5		Own child	5 5	Divorced	World War I	5 5 5	No		
6 6	(AF in Control Card Item 22)	Parent	6 6	Separated	Other Service	6 6 6			
7 7		Brother/Sister	7 7	Never married	Nonveteran	7 7 7			
8 8		Other rel. of Ref. Person	8 8		Female	8 8 8			
9 9		Non-rel. of Ref. Person WITH OWN relatives in household	9 9			9 9 9			
		Non-rel. of Ref. Person with NO OWN relatives in household							

18A. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (Transcribe from SS Form 26a)	OFFICE USE ONLY
- -	Family No. 1 2 3 4 5 6
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Fam. Rel. Type
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ref. Person <input type="radio"/> Sec. I <input type="radio"/>
2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Spouse <input type="radio"/> Sec. Fam. <input type="radio"/>
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Child <input type="radio"/> Sub. Fam. <input type="radio"/>
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	Other rel. <input type="radio"/> Pri. I <input type="radio"/>
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	
8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	

REMINDER
Fill corresponding transcription items 18A, 18C, and 18H on the CPS-665 for this person.

Current Population Survey, March 1980

111.

IF CIVILIAN 14+. BEGIN WITH ITEM 29A. IF CURRENT ARMED FORCES MEMBER, BEGIN WITH ITEM 46.

18A. LINE NUMBER	POPULATION STATUS	18C. AGE	18E. Sex	OFFICE USE ONLY
0 0	Civilian	0 0	Male	0 0 0 0
1 1	14+	1 1	Female	1 1 1 1
2 2	0	2 2		2 2 2 2
3 3	Armed Forces Member	3 3		3 3 3 3
4 4	0	4 4		4 4 4 4
5 5	0	5 5		5 5 5 5
6 6	0	6 6		6 6 6 6
7 7	(AF in ex item 22)	7 7		7 7 7 7
8 8		8 8		8 8 8 8
9 9		9 9		9 9 9 9

29A. Did ... work at a job or business at any time during 1979?
 Yes ☒ (Skip to 33) No ☐ 7

29B. Did ... do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 1979?
 Yes ☒ (Skip to 33) No ☐ 7

30. Even though ... did not work in 1979, did he/she spend any time trying to find a job or an layoff?
 Yes ☒ 7 No ☐ (Skip to 37)

31. How many different weeks was ... looking for work or an layoff from a job?
 (Mark weeks) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

32. What was the main reason ... did not work in 1979?
 Was he/she ... (Read last until "Yes" reply is received)
 Ill or disabled and unable to work ☐
 Taking care of home or family ☐
 Going to school ☐
 Could not find work ☐
 Retired ☐
 Doing something else ☐
 In Armed Forces ☐ (Skip to 46)

33. During 1979 in how many weeks did ... work even for a few hours?
 Include paid vacation and sick leave as work.
 (Mark weeks) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

34. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
 Number of weeks in item 33 is:
 1-49 ☐ (Skip to 36)
 50-51 ☐ (Ask 35)
 52 ☐ (Skip to 39)

35. Did ... lose any full weeks of work in 1979 because he/she was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
 Yes ☐ (Skip to 39) No ☐

36. You said ... worked about (every in item 33) weeks in 1979. How many of the remaining (52 minus every in item 33) weeks was ... looking for work or an layoff from a job?
 (Mark weeks) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9
 None ☐ (Skip to 38)

37. Were the (every in item 36) weeks ... was looking for work (or an layoff) all in one stretch?
 Yes - 1 stretch ☐
 No - 2 stretches ☒ (Go to 38)
 No - 3+ stretches ☐

38. What was ... doing most of the remaining weeks in 1979?
 Was he/she ...
 (Read last until "Yes" reply is received)
 Ill or disabled and unable to work ☐
 Taking care of home or family ☐
 Going to school ☐
 In Armed Forces ☐
 Retired ☐
 Doing something else ☐
 (Go to item 39)

39. For how many employers did ... work in 1979? If more than one at some time, only count it as one employer.
 1 ☐ (Skip to 41)
 2 ☐
 3+ ☒ (Ask 40)

40. Did ... look for work between jobs in 1979?
 Yes ☐ No ☐

41. In the weeks that ... worked, how many hours did ... usually work per week?
 (Mark hours) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

42. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
 Number of hours in item 41 is:
 1-34 ☐ (Skip to 44)
 35 ☐ (Ask 43)

43. Did ... work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1979?
 Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
 Yes ☐ (Ask 44) No ☐ (Skip to 46)

44. How many weeks did ... work less than 35 hours in 1979?
 (Mark weeks) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

45. What was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?
 Could only find part time job ☐
 Wanted to work part time or could work only part time ☐
 Slack work or seasonal shortage ☐
 Other ☐ (Ask 46)

46. What was ...'s longest job in 1979?
 (Compare with every in CPS-1 item 23)
 Same as item 23 or Armed Forces ☐ (Skip to 48A)
 Different from item 23 or item 23 blank ☐ (Specify in 47A-47E)

47A. EMPLOYER
47B. INDUSTRY
47C. OCCUPATION
47D. ACTIVITIES
47E. CLASS OF WORKER
 Private ☐ P ☐ (Go to 48A)
 Federal Gov't ☐ F ☐ (Go to 48A)
 State Gov't ☐ S ☐ (Go to 48A)
 Local Gov't ☐ L ☐ (Go to 48A)
 Self-employment ☐ SE ☐ (Go to 48A)
 Without pay ☐ WP ☐ (Go to 48A)

48A. How much did ... earn from this employer before deductions (this business/farm AFTER EXPENSES) during 1979?
 (Mark dollars) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

48B. Does this amount include all overtime pay, tips, bonuses or commissions ... may have received?
 Yes ☐ No ☐ (Probe and make corrections to 48A)

48C. Did ... earn money from any other work he/she did during 1979?
 Yes ☐ No ☐ (Skip to 50A)

48D. How much did ... earn from:
 All other employers? Yes ☐ No ☐ (Mark dollars)
 His/her own business after expenses? Yes ☐ No ☐ (Mark dollars)
 His/her farm after expenses? Yes ☐ No ☐ (Mark dollars)
 Last money ☐ Last money ☐ Last money ☐

50A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Longest job (item 46) is former?
 Yes ☒ 7 No ☐ (Skip to 51A)

50B. Other than the farm income we have already talked about, did ... receive any income from agricultural work done for others, recreational services, or government farm programs other than loans?
 Yes ☐ (Probe and make corrections to 48A or 49B) No ☐ (Ask 51A)

51A. During 1979 did ... receive any unemployment compensation from the State or local government?
 Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ (Skip to 52A)

51B. Any Supplemental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?
 Yes ☐ No ☐

51C. Any Union unemployment or strike benefits?
 Yes ☐ No ☐

52A. During 1979 did ... receive any Worker's Compensation payment or other payments as a result of a job related injury or illness? (Exclude sick pay and disability retirement)
 Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ (Skip to 53)

52B. What was the source of these payments?
 State Workers Compensation ☐
 Employer or employer's insurance ☐
 Own insurance ☐
 Other ☐

52C. How much compensation did ... receive during 1979?
 (Mark dollars) 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9

53. Was ... living in this house 5 years ago; that is, on March 1, 1975?
 Yes ☐ (Skip to 55) No ☐ 7

54. Where did ... live on March 1, 1975?
 A. Name of State, foreign country, U.S. possession, etc. 7
 B. Name of county 7
 C. Name of city, town, etc. 7
 D. Did ... live inside the limits of that city, town, village, etc. Yes ☐ No ☐

55. In March 1975, what was ...'s main activity? (Fill one circle)
 a. On active duty in the Armed Forces? ☐
 b. Working at a job or business? ☐
 c. Attending college? ☐
 d. Something else? ☐

COMPLETE LINE NUMBER FOR ALL PERSONS 14+ BEFORE BEGINNING QUESTIONS ON EACH PAGE (NAME IS OPTIONAL)				
NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9
56. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 56A. Any Social Security payments from the U.S. Government? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 57A)				
56B. Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? Complete 56C & 56D for each person with a "Yes" in 56B 56C. In how many months of 1979 did ... receive Social Security payments? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input type="text"/> Months 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
56D. How much did ... receive in Social Security payments during 1979? <i>(separate combined payments)</i> NOTE: Social Security checks are green-colored checks. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
56E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> Children under 23 present - (Ask 56F) <input type="radio"/> No children under 23 present - (Skip to 57)				
56F. Did anyone in this household receive any separate Social Security payments which we have not talked about for the children in this household? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> <i>(If "Yes," make necessary changes to include this amount in 56D for person receiving)</i>				
57. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 57A. Any SSI payments, that is, Supplemental Security Income? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
57B. Who received SSI? (Anyone else?) <i>(Complete 57C and 57D for each person with "Yes" in 57B)</i> 57C. How much did ... receive in Supplemental Security Income during 1979? NOTE: SSI checks from the U.S. Government, are pale gold in color. The color of state checks may vary. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> U.S. only <input type="radio"/> State only <input type="radio"/> Both
57D. Did ... receive a U.S. Government SSI check, a State SSI check, or separate checks from both? <i>(Go to 57C for next person with "Yes" in 57B or go to next page)</i>				
Annual Total - last check is 11.45			Medicare Deduction: \$8/month	

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)				
58A. (Other than Social Security) did anyone in this household receive any income in 1979 as a widow or survivor of a deceased parent? This would include income such as survivor or widow's pensions from the government, previous employers, or unions, and regular income from annuities, trusts, or annuities from paid-up insurance policies. Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)				
58B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?) (Complete 58C to 58G for each person with a "Yes" in 58B) 58C. What was the source of this income? (Any other widow or survivor income?) 01. Veteran survivor pension 02. Company or union survivor pension (inc. profit sharing) 03. Federal Government (Civil Service) pension 04. U.S. Military retirement survivor pension 05. State or Local gov't. survivor pension 06. U.S. Railroad retirement survivor pension 07. Worker's compensation survivor 08. Black lung survivor pension 09. Regular payments from annuities or trusts 10. Regular payments from annuities or paid-up insurance policies 11. Other or don't know (Specify in Notes)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
(Complete 58D and 58E for first "Yes" in 58C) 58D. Income Source Code	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
58E. How much did ... receive in ... (read source) during 1979? (Complete 58F and 58G for next income source marked or go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
58F. Income Source Code	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
58G. How much did ... receive in ... (read source) during 1979? (Go to 58C for next person with "Yes" in 58B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
NOTES: 				

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
59A. Does anyone in this household have a disability or handicap . . . (purs), or has anyone ever retired or left a job because of disability, injury, or illness? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 60A)				
59B. Who is that? (Anyone that)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
60A. Does anyone in this household have a disability related to service in the Armed Forces? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 61A)				
60B. Who is that? (Anyone that)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
61A. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM <input type="radio"/> "No" to both 59A and 60A (Skip to next page) <input type="radio"/> "Yes" in either 59A or 60A				
(Complete 61B to 61G for each person with a "Yes" in either 59B or 60B) 61B. (Other than Social Security) did . . . receive any income in 1979 as a result of this health problem (disability/handicap)? 61C. What was the source of this income? (Any other income related to this health condition or disability?) 01. Veterans' disability 02. Worker's compensation 03. Company or union disability 04. Federal Government (Civil Service) disability 05. U.S. military retirement disability 06. State or local gov't. employee disability 07. U.S. Railroad Retirement disability 08. Accident or disability insurance 09. Black Lung miner's disability 10. State temporary sickness 11. Other or don't know (Specify in notes)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Ask 61B for next person with "Yes" in 59B or 60B or skip to next page)
(Complete 61D & 61E for first "Yes" in 61C) 61D. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61E. How much did . . . receive from . . . (read source) during 1979? (Complete 61F and 61G for next income source marked or go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 59A or 60A or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
61F. Income Source Code	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
61G. How much did . . . receive from . . . (read source) during 1979? (Go to 61B for next person with "Yes" in either 59B or 60B or go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 18A) 63. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 63A. Have money in a savings account or credit union? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Have certificates of deposit, money market funds, bonds or treasury notes? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Have any other savings or investments which pay interest? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <i>(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 63B, otherwise skip to 64A)</i>				
63B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?) <i>(Include each in case of joint accounts or ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 63C for each person with "Yes" in 63B)</i> 63C. How much did ... receive in interest from these sources during 1979, including even small amounts credited to accounts? (Separate amounts for joint ownership) <i>(Ask 63C for next person with "Yes" in 63B or ask 64)</i>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>
64. AT ANYTIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 64A. own any shares of stock in corporations (public) or any mutual fund shares? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> <i>(Skip to 65A)</i>				
64B. Which members of this household? (Anyone else?) <i>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 64C for each person with "Yes" in 64B)</i> 64C. How much did ... receive in dividends from stocks (mutual funds) during 1979? (separate amounts for joint ownership) <i>(Ask 64C for next person marked "Yes" in 64B or ask 65)</i>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>
65. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD: 65A. own any houses, apartments, business property or land which was rented to others? Receive income from royalties or from roomers or boarders? <i>(Exclude amounts paid by own children)</i> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Receive income from estates or trusts? <i>(Exclude estates or trusts already reported)</i> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <i>(If "Yes" marked in any, ask 65B, otherwise skip to next page)</i>				
65B. Who received this rent (income)? (Anyone else?) <i>(Include each in case of joint ownership)</i> <i>(Ask 65C for each person with "Yes" in 65B)</i> 65C. How much did ... receive in income from rent (roomers or boarders, estates, trusts, or royalties) after expenses for 1979? (Separate amounts for joint ownership)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> Lost money <input type="radio"/> Already included <input type="radio"/>

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)				
66A. At any time during 1979 did anyone in this household attend a college, university or other school beyond the high school level, including vocational schools? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
66B. Did anyone receive any educational assistance from scholarships, fellowships, grants, employers, or the G.I. Bill during 1979? (Exclude loans or assistance from household members) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7 No <input type="checkbox"/> (Go to next page)				
66C. Which member received assistance? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Complete 66D to 66H for each person with "Yes" in 66C) 66D. What type of assistance did ... receive? (Any other assistance?)				
a. G.I. Bill or other assistance from the Veterans Administration (VA)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
b. Basic Education Opportunity Grant	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
c. Some other government assistance	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2
d. Scholarships, grants, etc., from universities or colleges	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
e. Other assistance (employer, friends, etc.)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
(Exclude assistance from household members)				
66E. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM G.I. Bill marked "YES" in 66D?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 66H)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (Ask 66F) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to 66H)
66F. How much did ... receive in G.I. Bill benefits during 1979?	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
66G. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Source other than G.I. Bill marked "Yes" in 66D?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> (ASK 66H) No <input type="checkbox"/> (Skip to next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)
66H. How much did ... receive in (other) educational assistance during 1979? (Go to 66D for next person marked "Yes" in 66C or Go to next page)	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
NOTES:				

67. Interviewer Check Item Entry in control card item 33 (family income) is: <input type="radio"/> M-N (Skip to next page) <input type="radio"/> A-L or "blank" <u>7</u>					
NAME (Optional)					
LINE NUMBER (Item 18A)		Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
68. AT ANY TIME DURING 1979 EVEN FOR ONE MONTH DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 68A. any public assistance or welfare payments from the State or local welfare office? Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 69A)		<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
68B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 68C to 68D for each person with a "Yes" in 68B)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
68C. Did ... receive AFDC (ADC) or some other type of assistance payments? <input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both		<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both	<input type="radio"/> AFDC (ADC) <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/> Both
68D. How much did ... receive in public assistance or welfare during 1979? (Go to 69C for next person with "Yes" in 68C, or skip 69)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>
69. AT ANY TIME DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 69A. any payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA) (other than we have already talked about)? Yes <input type="radio"/> <u>7</u> No <input type="radio"/> (Go to next page)					
69B. Who received payments from the Veterans' Administration (VA)? (Anyone else?) (Complete 69C for each person with a "Yes" in 69B)		Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
69C. How much did ... receive in payments from the Veterans' Administration during 1979? (Ask 69C for next person with "Yes" in 69B or go to next page)		\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 <input type="radio"/>
NOTES:					

NAME (Optional)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
LINE NUMBER (from 16A)				
70. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 70A. Any child support payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 71A)				
70B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 70C for each person with a "Yes" in 70B) 70C. How much did ... receive in child support payments during 1979? (Ask 70C for next person with "Yes" in 70B or ask 71)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
71. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 71A. Any alimony payments? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 72A)				
71B. Who received these payments? (Anyone else?) (Complete 71C for each person with a "Yes" in 71B) 71C. How much did ... receive in alimony payments during 1979? (Ask 71C for next person with "Yes" in 71B or ask 72)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
72. DURING 1979 DID ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD RECEIVE: 72A. Any (other) regular financial assistance from friends or relatives not living in this household? (Do not include loans) Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 73)				
72B. Who received this assistance? (Anyone else?) (Ask 72C for each person with a "Yes" in 72B) 72C. How much assistance did ... receive during 1979?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9
73. Sometimes people forget about small amounts of income, or income received for only part of the year. Did anyone in this household receive income from: 73A. hobbies, home businesses, or business interests not already covered? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> (If "Yes" marked in any, ask 73B, otherwise go to next page) Small amounts of unemployment compensation, welfare, or any other money income? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	OFFICE USE ONLY 0 1 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
73B. Who received this income? (Anyone else?) (Complete 73C & 73D for each person with a "Yes" in 73B) 73C. What was the source of this income? (Specify) 73D. How much did ... receive (Altogether) in 1979? (Go to 73C for next person with "Yes" in 73B or go to next page)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> \$ <input type="text"/> 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9

NAME (Optional)				
LINE NUMBER (from 18A)	Page 3	Page 4	Page 5	Page 6
74. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM Item 28A or 29B is "Yes"? (worked last year)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75)
Complete 74A-74E for each person with "Yes" in 74. 74A. Other than Social Security did the (any) employer or union that ... worked for in 1979 have a pension or other type of retirement plan for any of its employees?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74B) No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 74C) Don't know <input type="radio"/>
74B. Was ... included in that plan?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
74C. Was ... included in a group health insurance plan on the (any) job he/she held during 1979?	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> (Ask 74D) No <input type="radio"/> (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or skip to 75) DK <input type="radio"/>
74D. Did ...'s employer or union help to pay for any of this plan?	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know <input type="radio"/>
74E. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? (Go to 74A for next person with "Yes" in 74 or go to 75)	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>
75. There are several government programs which provide medical care or help pay medical bills. During 1979 was anyone in this household covered by: 75A. Medicare (for the disabled and elderly)?				
Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75C)				
75B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75C. Medicaid (for the needy)? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 75E)				
75D. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
75E. CHAMPUS or military health care? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="radio"/> (Skip to 76A)				
75F. Who was that? (Anyone else?)	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
76. Did anyone in this household have any (other) health insurance plan at any time during 1979? Do not include accident or disability insurance. Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> (Go to item 77 on page 1)				
76B. Who was that? (Anyone else?) Children only <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
76C. Other than ... who was covered by this plan? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (Go to item 77 on page 1)	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>	Spouse only <input type="radio"/> Child(ren) only <input type="radio"/> Spouse and child(ren) <input type="radio"/> Self only <input type="radio"/> Other <input type="radio"/>
NOTES:				

APPENDIX A1

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION
(3-digit)
(Numbers in parentheses are the SIC
code equivalents)

Census
Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

017 Agricultural production (01)
018 Agricultural services, exc. horticultural (07
except 0713 and 073)
019 Horticultural services (073)
027 Forestry (08)
028 Fisheries (09)

MINING

047 Metal mining (10)
048 Coal mining (11, 12)
049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)
057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, exc. fuel (14)

CONSTRUCTION

067 General building contractors (15)
068 General contractors, exc. building (16)
069 Special trade contractors (17)
077 Not specified construction

MANUFACTURING

Durable goods

Lumber and wood products, exc. furniture
107 Logging (241)
108 Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work (242, 243)
109 Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
118 Furniture and fixtures (25)
Stone, clay, and glass products
119 Glass and glass products (321-323)
127 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
128 Structural clay products (325)
137 Pottery and related products (326)
138 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone
products (328, 329)

- Metal industries
 - 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills (3312, 3313)
 - 147 Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)
 - 148 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3352, 3361, part 3392, part 3399)
 - 149 Other primary nonferrous industries (3331-333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, part 3392, part 3399)
 - 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)
 - 158 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
 - 159 Screw machine products (345)
 - 167 Metal stamping (346)
 - 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 348, 349)
 - 169 Not specified metal industries
- Machinery, except electrical
 - 177 Engines and turbines (351)
 - 178 Farm machinery and equipment (352)
 - 179 Construction and material handling machines (353)
 - 187 Metalworking machinery (354)
 - 188 Office and accounting machines (357 exc. 3573)
 - 189 Electronic computing equipment (3573)
 - 197 Machinery, exc. electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
 - 198 Not specified machinery
- Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
 - 199 Household appliances (363)
 - 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
 - 208 Electrical machine, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
 - 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
- Transportation equipment
 - 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
 - 227 Aircraft and parts (372)
 - 228 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
 - 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
 - 237 Mobile dwellings and campers (3791)
 - 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 3799)
- Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
 - 239 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382)
 - 247 Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
 - 248 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
 - 249 Watches, clocks, and clock-work-operated devices (387)
 - 257 Not specified professional equipment
- 258 Ordnance (19)
- 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39)

Nondurable goods

Food and kindred products

268 Meat products (201)
 269 Dairy products (202)
 278 Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables,
 and sea foods (203)
 279 Grain-mill products (204, 0713)
 287 Bakery products (205)
 288 Confectionery and related products (207)
 289 Beverage industries (208)
 297 Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred
 products (206, 209)
 298 Not specified food industries
 299 Tobacco manufactures (21)
 Textile mill products
 307 Knitting mills (225)
 308 Dyeing and finishing textiles, exc. wool and
 knit goods (226)
 309 Floor coverings, exc. hard surface (227)
 317 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
 318 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
 Apparel and other fabricated textile products
 319 Apparel and accessories (231-238)
 327 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
 Paper and allied products
 328 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
 329 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
 337 Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
 Printing, publishing, and allied industries
 338 Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
 339 Printing, publishing, and allied industries,
 except newspapers (272-279)
 Chemicals and allied products
 347 Industrial chemicals (281)
 348 Plastics, synthetics and resins, exc. fibers
 (282, exc. 2823 and 2824)
 349 Synthetic fibers (2823, 2824)
 357 Drugs and medicines (283)
 358 Soaps and cosmetics (284)
 359 Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
 367 Agricultural chemicals (287)
 368 Miscellaneous chemicals (286, 289)
 369 Not specified chemicals and allied products
 Petroleum and coal products
 377 Petroleum refining (291)
 378 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
 Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
 379 Rubber products (301-303, 306)
 387 Miscellaneous plastic products (307)
 Leather and leather products
 388 Tanned, curried, and finished leather (311)
 389 Footwear, except rubber (313, 314)
 397 Leather products, exc. footwear (312, 315-317, 319)
 398 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND
OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

- 407 Railroads and railway express service (40)
- 408 Street railways and bus lines (411, 413-415, 417)
- 409 Taxicab service (412)
- 417 Trucking service (421, 423)
- 418 Warehousing and storage (422)
- 419 Water transportation (44)
- 427 Air transportation (45)
- 428 Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
- 429 Services incidental to transportation (47)

Communications

- 447 Radio broadcasting and television (483)
- 448 Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
- 449 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)

Utilities and sanitary services

- 467 Electric light and power (491)
- 468 Electric-gas utilities (493)
- 469 Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
- 477 Water supply (494)
- 478 Sanitary services (495)
- 479 Other and not specified utilities (497)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale trade

- 507 Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
- 508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (502)
- 509 Dry goods and apparel (503)
- 527 Food and related products (504)
- 528 Farm products --raw materials (505)
- 529 Electrical goods (506)
- 537 Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies (507)
- 538 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 539 Machinery equipment and supplies (508)
- 557 Metals and minerals, n.e.c. (5091)
- 558 Petroleum products (5092)
- 559 Scrap and waste materials (5093)
- 567 Alcoholic beverages (5095)

- 568 Paper and its products (5096)
- 569 Lumber and construction materials (5098)
- 587 Wholesalers, n.e.c. (5094, 5097, 5099)
- 588 Not specified wholesale trade

Retail trade

- 607 Lumber and building material retailing (521-524)
- 608 Hardware and farm equipment stores (525)
- 609 Department and mail order establishments (531, 532)
- 617 Limited price variety stores (533)
- 618 Vending machine operators (534)
- 619 Direct selling establishments (535)
- 627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
- 628 Grocery stores (541)
- 629 Dairy products stores (545)
- 637 Retail bakeries (546)
- 638 Food stores, n.e.c. (542-544, 549)
- 639 Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
- 647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers (553)
- 648 Gasoline service stations (554)
- 649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (559)
- 657 Apparel and accessories stores, exc shoe stores
(56 exc. 566)
- 658 Shoe stores (566)
- 667 Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
- 668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
(572, 573)
- 669 Eating and drinking places (58)
- 677 Drug stores (591)
- 678 Liquor stores (592)
- 679 Farm and garden supply stores (596)
- 687 Jewelry stores (597)
- 688 Fuel and ice dealers (598)
- 689 Retail florists (5992)
- 697 Miscellaneous retail stores (593-595, 599
exc. 5992)
- 698 Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

- 707 Banking (60)
- 708 Credit agencies (61)
- 709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment
companies (62, 67)
- 717 Insurance (63, 64)
- 718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law
offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

- 727 Advertising (731)
- 728 Services to dwellings and other building (734)
- 729 Commercial research, development, and testing
labs (7391, 7397)
- 737 Employment and temporary help agencies (736, 7398)
- 738 Business management and consulting services
(part 7392)
- 739 Computer programing services (part 7393)
- 747 Detective and protective services (7393)
- 748 Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394
7395, 7396, 7399)
- 749 Automobile services, exc. repair (751, 752, 754)
- 757 Automobile repair and related services (753)
- 758 Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
- 759 Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 769,
exc. 7694)

PERSONAL SERVICES

- 769 Private households (88)
- 777 Hotels and motels (701)
- 778 Lodging places, exc. hotels and motels (702,703,704)
- 779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services
(721, 727)
- 787 Beauty shops (723)
- 788 Barber shops (724)
- 789 Shoe repair shops (725)
- 797 Dressmaking shops (part 729)
- 798 Miscellaneous personal services (722, 726,
part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

- 807 Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
- 808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793)
- 809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation
services (791, 794)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

- 828 Offices of physicians (801, 803)
- 829 Offices of dentists (802)
- 837 Offices of chiropractors (804)
- 838 Hospitals (806)
- 839 Convalescent institutions (8092)
- 847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
(part 8099)
- 848 Health services, n.e.c. (807, part 8099)
- 849 Legal services (81)
- 857 Elementary and secondary schools (821)
- 858 Colleges and universities (822)

- 859 Libraries (823)
- 867 Educational services, n.e.c. (824, 829)
- 868 Not specified educational services
- 869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
- 877 Religious organizations (866)
- 878 Welfare services (part 867)
- 879 Residential welfare facilities (part 867)
- 887 Nonprofit membership organizations (861-865,
869)
- 888 Engineering and architectural services (891)
- 889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
- 897 Miscellaneous professional and related services
(892, 899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 907 Postal service (part 9190)
- 917 Federal public administration (part 9190, 9490)
- 927 State public administration (9290)
- 937 Local public administration (9390)

Detailed Industry Recodes

(01-51)

<u>Detailed Industry</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IND</u>
Goods-producing industries		(017-019,047-398)
Agricultural production	01	017
Agricultural services	02	018-019
Mining	03	047-057
Construction	04	067-077
Manufacturing		(107-398)
Durable goods		(107-259)
Ordinance	05	258
Lumber	06	107-109
Furniture	07	118
Stone, clay, glass	08	119-138
Primary metals	09	139-149
Fabricated metals (incl. not spec. metal)	10	157-169
Machinery, exc. elect.	11	177-198
Electrical equipment	12	199-209
Transportation equipment		(219-238)
Automobiles	13	219
Aircraft	14	227
Other transportation equipment	15	228-238
Instruments	16	239-257
Miscellaneous	17	259
Nondurable goods		(268-398)
Food	18	268-298
Tobacco	19	299
Textiles	20	307-318
Apparel	21	319-327
Paper	22	328-337
Printing	23	338-339
Chemicals	24	347-369
Petroleum	25	377-378
Rubber and plastics	26	377-378
Leather and not specified manufacturing	27	388-398
Service Producing Industries		(027,028,407-937)
Transportation and public utilities		(407-479)
Railroads and railway express	28	407
Other Transportation	29	408-429
Communications	30	447-449
Other public utilities	31	467-479

Trade		(507-698)
Wholesale	32	507-588
Retail		(607-698)
Eating and drinking places	33	669
Other retail	34	607-668, 677-698
Finance, insurance, and real estate		(707-718)
Banking and other finance	35	707-709
Insurance and real estate	36	717-718
Private Household service	37	769
Miscellaneous services		
Business and repair		(727-759)
Business	38	727-748
Repair	39	749-759
Personal services, except private household	40	777-798
Entertainment and recreation	41	807-809
Professional services		
Medical, except hospitals	42	828-837, 839-848
Hospitals	43	838
Welfare and religious	44	877-879
Educational	45	857-868
Other professional	46	849, 869, 887-897
Forestry and fisheries	47	027, 028
Public administration		(907-937)
Postal	48	907
Other federal	49	917
State	50	927
Local	51	937

APPENDIX A3

Major Industry Recode (01-20)

<u>1970 Major Industry (1)</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IND</u>
(Excludes Agriculture and Private Household)	00	
Mining	01	047-057
Construction	02	067-077
Manufacturing		(107-398)
Durable goods	03	107-259
Nondurable goods	04	268-398
Transportation and public utilities		(407-479)
Railroads and railway express	05	407
Other transportation	06	408-429
Other utilities	07	447-479
Wholesale and retail trade		(507-698)
Wholesale trade	08	507-588
Retail trade	09	607-698
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	707-718
Miscellaneous service		
Business and repair	11	727-759
Personal, except private household	12	777-798
Entertainment and recreation	13	807-809
Medical, except hospitals	14	828-837,839-848
Hospitals	15	838
Welfare and religious	16	877-879
Education	17	857-868
Other professional services	18	849,869,887-897
Forestry and fisheries	19	027,028
Public administration	20	907-937

Occupation Classification

<u>Census Code</u>	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS
001	Accountants
002	Architects
	Computer specialists
003	Computer programmers
004	Computer systems analysts
005	Computer specialists, n.e.c.
	Engineers
006	Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
010	Chemical engineers
011	Civil engineers
012	Electrical and electronic engineers
013	Industrial engineers
014	Mechanical engineers
015	Metallurgical and materials engineers
020	Mining engineers
021	Petroleum engineers
022	Sales engineers
023	Engineers, n.e.c.
024	Farm management advisors
025	Foresters and conservationists
026	Home management advisors
	Lawyers and judges
030	Judges
031	Lawyers
	Librarians, archivists, and curators
032	Librarians
033	Archivists and curators
	Mathematical specialists
034	Actuaries
035	Mathematicians
036	Statisticians
	Life and physical scientists
042	Agricultural scientists
043	Atmospheric and space scientists
044	Biological scientists
045	Chemists
051	Geologists
052	Marine scientists
053	Physicists and astronomers
054	Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
055	Operations and systems researchers and analysts
056	Personnel and labor relations workers
	Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners
061	Chiropractors
062	Dentists
063	Optometrists

064	Pharmacists
065	Physicians, medical and osteopathic
071	Podiatrists
072	Veterinarians
073	Health practitioners, n.e.c.
	Nurses, dietitians, and therapists
074	Dietitians
075	Registered nurses
076	Therapists
	Health technologists and technicians
080	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
081	Dental hygienists
082	Health record technologists and technicians
083	Radiologic technologists and technicians
084	Therapy assistants
085	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.
	Religious workers
086	Clergymen
090	Religious workers, n.e.c.
	Social scientists
091	Economists
092	Political scientists
093	Psychologists
094	Sociologists
095	Urban and regional planners
096	Social scientists, n.e.c.
	Social and recreation workers
100	Social workers
101	Recreation workers
	Teachers, college and university
102	Agriculture teachers
103	Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
104	Biology teachers
105	Chemistry teachers
110	Physics teachers
111	Engineering teachers
112	Mathematics teachers
113	Health specialties teachers
114	Psychology teachers
115	Business and commerce teachers
116	Economic teachers
120	History teachers
121	Sociology teachers
122	Social science teachers, n.e.c.
123	Art, drama, and music teachers
124	Coaches and physical education teachers
125	Education teachers
126	English teachers
130	Foreign language teachers
131	Home economics teachers
132	Law teachers
133	Theology teachers
134	Trade, industrial, and technical teachers

135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
 140 Teachers, college and university,
 subject not specified
 Teachers, except college and university
 141 Adult education teachers
 142 Elementary school teachers
 143 Prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers
 144 Secondary school teachers
 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.
 Engineering and science technicians
 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except
 health
 151 Chemical technicians
 152 Draftsmen
 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
 154 Industrial engineering technicians
 155 Mechanical engineering technicians
 156 Mathematical technicians
 161 Surveyors
 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.
 Technicians, except health, and engineering
 and science
 163 Airplane pilots
 164 Air traffic controllers
 165 Embalmers
 170 Flight engineers
 171 Radio operators
 172 Tool programmers, numerical control
 173 Technicians, n.e.c.
 174 Vocational and educational counselors
 Writers, artists, and entertainers
 175 Actors
 180 Athletes and kindred workers
 181 Authors
 182 Dancers
 183 Designers
 184 Editors and reporters
 185 Musicians and composers
 190 Painters and sculptors
 191 Photographers
 192 Public relations men and publicity writers
 193 Radio and television announcers
 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.
 195 Research workers, not specified

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers;
 local public administration
 202 Bank officers and financial managers
 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products

205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
 210 Credit men
 211 Funeral directors
 212 Health administrators
 213 Construction inspectors, public administration
 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
 216 Managers and superintendents, building
 220 Office managers, n.e.c.
 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
 222 Officials and administrators; public
 administration, n.e.c.
 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
 226 Railroad conductors
 230 Restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers
 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
 233 Sales managers, except retail trade
 235 School administrators, college
 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.

SALES WORKERS

260 Advertising agents and salesmen
 261 Auctioneers
 262 Demonstrators
 264 Hucksters and peddlers
 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
 266 Newsboys
 270 Real estate agents and brokers
 271 Stock and bond salesmen
 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.
 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
 283 Sales clerks, retail trade
 284 Salesmen, retail trade
 285 Salesmen of services and construction
 296 Sales workers - allocated

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

301 Bank tellers
 303 Billing clerks
 305 Bookkeepers
 310 Cashiers
 311 Clerical assistants, social welfare
 312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.
 313 Collectors, bill and account
 314 Counter clerks, except food
 315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle
 320 Enumerators and interviewers

321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.
 323 Expeditors and production controllers
 325 File clerks
 326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
 330 Library attendants and assistants
 331 Mail carriers, post office
 332 Mail handlers, except post office
 333 Messengers and office boys
 334 Meter readers, utilities
 Office machine operators
 341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators
 342 Calculating machine operators
 343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators
 344 Duplicating machine operators
 345 Key punch operators
 350 Tabulating machine operators
 355 Office machine operators, n.e.c.
 360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks
 361 Postal clerks
 362 Proofreaders
 363 Real estate appraisers
 364 Receptionists
 Secretaries
 370 Secretaries, legal
 371 Secretaries, medical
 372 Secretaries, n.e.c.
 374 Shipping and receiving clerks
 375 Statistical clerks
 376 Stenographers
 381 Stock clerks and storekeepers
 382 Teacher aides, exc. school monitors
 383 Telegraph messengers
 384 Telegraph operators
 385 Telephone operators
 390 Ticket, station, and express agents
 391 Typists
 392 Weighers
 394 Miscellaneous clerical workers
 395 Not specified clerical workers

CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401 Automobile accessories installers
 402 Bakers
 403 Blacksmiths
 404 Boilermakers
 405 Bookbinders
 410 Brickmasons and stonemasons
 411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices
 412 Bulldozer operators
 413 Cabinetmakers
 415 Carpenters

416 Carpenter apprentices
 420 Carpet installers
 421 Cement and concrete finishers
 422 Compositors and typesetters
 423 Printing trades apprentices, exc. pressmen
 424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen
 425 Decorators and window dressers
 426 Dental laboratory technicians
 430 Electricians
 431 Electrician apprentices
 433 Electric power linemen and cablemen
 434 Electrotypers and stereotypers
 435 Engravers, exc. photoengravers
 436 Excavating, grading, and road machine operators;
 exc. bulldozer
 440 Floor layers, exc. tile setters
 441 Foremen, n.e.c.
 442 Forgemen and hammermen
 443 Furniture and wood finishers
 444 Furriers
 445 Glaziers
 446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers
 450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders; log and lumber
 452 Inspectors, n.e.c.
 453 Jewelers and watchmakers
 454 Job and die setters, metal
 455 Locomotive engineers
 456 Locomotive firemen
 461 Machinists
 462 Machinists apprentices
 Mechanics and repairmen
 470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration
 471 Aircraft
 472 Automobile body repairmen
 473 Automobile mechanics
 474 Automobile mechanic apprentices
 475 Data processing machine repairmen
 480 Farm implement
 481 Heavy equipment mechanics, incl. diesel
 482 Household appliance and accessory installers
 and mechanics
 483 Loom fixers
 484 Office machine
 485 Radio and television
 486 Railroad and car shop
 491 Mechanic, exc. auto, apprentices
 492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen
 495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen
 501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed
 502 Millwrights
 503 Molders, metal
 504 Molder apprentices
 505 Motion picture projectionists

506	Opticians and lens grinders and polishers
510	Painters, construction and maintenance
511	Painter apprentices
512	Paperhangers
514	Pattern and model makers, exc. paper
515	Photoengravers and lithographers
516	Piano and organ tuners and repairmen
520	Plasters
521	Plasterer apprentices
522	Plumbers and pipe fitters
523	Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices
525	Power station operators
530	Pressmen and plate printers, printing
531	Pressman apprentices
533	Rollers and finishers, metal
534	Roofers and slaters
535	Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths
536	Sheetmetal apprentices
540	Shipfitters
542	Shoe repairmen
543	Sign painters and letterers
545	Stationary engineers
546	Stone cutters and stone carvers
550	Structural metal craftsmen
551	Tailors
552	Telephone installers and repairmen
554	Telephone linemen and splicers
560	Tile setters
561	Tool and die makers
562	Tool and die maker apprentices
563	Upholsterers
571	Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.
572	Not specified apprentices
575	Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.
580	Former members of the Armed Forces

OPERATIVE, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601	Asbestos and insulation workers
602	Assemblers
603	Blasters and powdermen
604	Bottling and canning operatives
605	Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying
610	Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing
611	Clothing ironers and pressers
612	Cutting operatives, n.e.c.
613	Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
614	Drillers, earth
615	Dry wall installers and lathers
620	Dyers
621	Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers
622	Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers

623	Garage workers and gas station attendants
624	Graders and sorters, manufacturing
625	Produce graders and packers, exc. factory and farm
626	Heaters, metal
630	Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.
631	Meat cutters and butchers, exc. manufacturing
633	Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing
634	Meat wrappers, retail trade
635	Metal platers
636	Milliners
640	Mine operatives, n.e.c.
641	Mixing operative
642	Oilers and greasers, exc. auto
643	Packers and wrappers, exc. meat and produce
644	Painters, manufactured articles
645	Photographic process workers
	Precision machine operatives
650	Drill press operatives
651	Grinding machine operatives
652	Lathe and milling machine operatives
653	Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.
656	Punch and stamping press operatives
660	Riveters and fasteners
661	Sailors and deckhands
662	Sawyers
663	Sewers and stitchers
664	Shoemaking machine operatives
665	Solderers
666	Stationary firemen
	Textile operatives
670	Carding, lapping, and combing operatives
671	Knitters, loopers, and toppers
672	Spinners, twistors, and winders
673	Weavers
674	Textile operatives, n.e.c.
680	Welders and flame-cutters
681	Winding operatives, n.e.c.
690	Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified
692	Machine operatives, not specified
694	Miscellaneous operatives
695	Not specified operatives

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES

701	Boatmen and canalmen
703	Busdrivers
704	Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit
705	Deliverymen and routemen
706	Fork lift and tow motor operatives
710	Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
711	Parking attendants
712	Railroad brakemen

713 Railroad switchmen
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
715 Truck drivers

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740 Animal caretakers, exc. farm
750 Carpenters' helpers
751 Construction laborers, exc. carpenters' helpers
752 Fishermen and oystermen
753 Freight and material handlers
754 Garbage collectors
755 Gardeners and groundskeepers, exc. farm
760 Longshoremen and stevedores
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
762 Stockhandlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.
780 Miscellaneous laborers
785 Not specified laborers

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

801 Farmers (owners and tenants)
802 Farm managers

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821 Farm foremen
822 Farm laborers, wage workers
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed

SERVICE WORKERS, EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning service workers
901 Chambermaids and maids, exc. private households
902 Cleaners and charwomen
903 Janitors and sextons
Food service workers
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, exc. private household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food counter and fountain workers
915 Waiters
916 Food service workers, n.e.c., exc.
private household

921	Dental assistants
922	Health aides, exc. nursing
923	Health trainees
924	Lay midwives
925	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
926	Practical nurses
	Personal service workers
931	Airline stewardesses
932	Attendants, recreation and amusement
933	Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
934	Baggage porters and bellhops
935	Barbers
940	Boarding and lodginghouse keepers
941	Bootblacks
942	Child care workers, exc. private household
943	Elevator operators
944	Hairdressers and cosmetologists
945	Personal service apprentices
950	Housekeepers, exc. private household
952	School monitors
953	Ushers, recreation and amusement
954	Welfare service aides
	Protective service workers
960	Crossing guards and bridge tenders
961	Firemen, fire protection
962	Guards and watchmen
963	Marshals and constables
964	Policemen and detectives
965	Sheriffs and bailiffs

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

980	Child care workers, private household
981	Cooks, private household
982	Housekeepers, private household
983	Laundresses, private household
984	Maids and servants, private household

APPENDIX B2

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-44)

<u>Detailed 2-digit Occupation</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>Occ. Codes</u>	<u>IND</u>
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		(001-195)	
Engineers	01	006-023	
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners	02	061-073	
Health workers, except practitioners	03	074-085	
Teachers, except college	04	141-145	
Engineering and science technicians	05	150-162	
Other professionals- salaried (1,2 Class of Worker)	06	All other 0xx & 1xx	
Other professionals-self- employed (3,4 Class of Workers)	07		
Managers and administrator, except farm		(201-245)	
Salaried-Manufacturing (1,2 Class of Worker)	08		107-398
Salaried-Other industries (1,2 Class of Worker)	09		All other ind.
Self-employed--retail trade (3,4 Class of Worker)	10		607-698
Self-employed--other industries (3,4 Class of Worker)	11		017-588,707-937
Sales workers		(260-285)	
Retail trade	12		607-698
Other	13		017-588,707,937
Clerical workers		(301-395)	
Bookkeepers	14	305	
Office machine operators	15	341-355	
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	16	370-372,376,391	
Other clerical workers	17	All other 3xx	
Craftsmen and kindred workers		(401-575)	
Carpenters	18	415,416	
Other construction craftsmen	19	410-412,421,430 431,436,440,510- 512,520-523,534, 550,560	
Foreman (n.e.c.)	20	441	

Machinists and job setters	21	454,461,462	
Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists and job setters	22	403,404,442,446, 502-504,514,533, 535,536,540,561, 562	
Mechanics--auto	23	472-474	
Mechanics, except auto	24	470,471,475-495	
All other craftsmen	25	All other 4xx & 5xx (601-695)	
Operatives except transport			
Mine workers	26		047-057
Motor vehicles and equipment	27		219
Other durable goods	28		107-209,227-259
Nondurable goods	29		268-398
All other	30		017-028,067-077, 407-937
Transport equipment operatives		(701-715)	
Drivers and deliverymen	31	703,705,714,715	
All others	32	701,704,706-713	
Nonfarm laborers		(740-785)	
Construction	33		067-077
Manufacturing	34		107-398
All other	35		017-057,407-937
Private household workers	36	980-984	
Service workers, except private household		(901-965)	
Cleaning service	37	901-903	
Food service	38	910-916	
Health service	39	921-926	
Personal service	40	931-954	
Protective service	41	960-965	
Farmers and farm managers	42	801-802	
Farm laborers and foremen		(821-824)	
Paid laborers and foremen	43	821,822,824	
Unpaid family laborers	44	823	

Major Occupation Group Recodes
(01-13)

<u>Major Occupation Group</u>	<u>Recodes</u>	<u>IOCC</u>
White-collar workers		(001-395)
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	01	001-195
Managers and administrators, except farm	02	201-245
Clerical and kindred workers	03	260-285
Sales workers	04	301-395
Blue-collar workers		(401-785)
Craftsmen and kindred workers	05	401-575
Operatives, except transport	06	601-695
Transport equipment operatives	07	701-715
Nonfarm laborers	08	740-785
Service workers		(901-984)
Private household workers	09	980-984
All other service workers	10	901-965
Farm workers		(801-824)
Farm and farm managers	11	801-802
Farm laborers and foremen	12	821-824
No previous full-time work experience	13	Never Worked

Selected Tables from the Current Population Survey, March 1980

DDB : DSMARCH80*3MTRANSUNITD(0)

MOB : DSMARCH80*USER3MOUT(1)

MATRIX:00010

B00010-MARCH SUPPLEMENT -
DATE 030381 PAGE 1

TABLE 1 POPULATION BY AGE, RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND POPULATION STATUS, MARCH 19

(A) : (B) RACE AND SEX : (C) : (D)

(D) : MARCH SUPPLEMENT - WEIGHTED COUNT [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : TOTAL PERSONS

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	218100	105691	112410	188207	91663	96544	29893	14027	15866	25473	11888	13585
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	49902	25473	24430	41095	21031	20063	8808	4442	4366	7577	3820	3757
15+ YEARS OLD	168198	80218	87980	147112	70632	76480	21086	9586	11500	17896	8067	9828
(C) : CIVILIANS												
TOTAL	217245	104836	112410	187489	90945	96544	29757	13890	15866	25357	11772	13585
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	49902	25473	24430	41095	21031	20063	8808	4442	4366	7577	3820	3757
15+ YEARS OLD	167343	79363	87980	146394	69914	76480	20949	9449	11500	17780	7952	9828
(C) : ARMED FORCES												
TOTAL	855	855	0	718	718	0	137	137	0	116	116	0
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	855	855	0	718	718	0	137	137	0	116	116	0
(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL	13244	6597	6647	12806	6389	6417	438	207	230	306	142	164
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	4682	2373	2309	4521	2295	2226	161	78	83	103	53	49
15+ YEARS OLD	8562	4224	4338	8285	4095	4191	277	129	148	203	89	114
(D) : MARCH SUPPLEMENT - UNIT COUNT												
(C) : TOTAL PERSONS												
TOTAL	181488	87852	93636	158274	77076	81198	23214	10776	12438	17711	8095	9616
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	43935	22722	21213	36758	19045	17713	7177	3677	3500	5460	2793	2667
15+ YEARS OLD	137553	65130	72423	121516	58031	63485	16037	7099	8938	12251	5302	6949
(C) : CIVILIANS												
TOTAL	180647	87011	93636	157550	76352	81198	23097	10659	12438	17617	8001	9616
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	43935	22722	21213	36758	19045	17713	7177	3677	3500	5460	2793	2667
15+ YEARS OLD	136712	64289	72423	120792	57307	63485	15920	6982	8938	12157	5208	6949
(C) : ARMED FORCES												
TOTAL	841	841	0	724	724	0	117	117	0	94	94	0
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15+ YEARS OLD	841	841	0	724	724	0	117	117	0	94	94	0
(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN												
TOTAL	17277	8445	8832	16674	8157	8517	603	288	315	344	159	185
LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD	6169	3176	2993	5931	3051	2880	238	125	113	121	69	52
15+ YEARS OLD	11108	5269	5839	10743	5106	5637	365	163	202	223	90	133

DDB : DSMARCH80*3MTRAN*UNITD(0)

MDB : DSMARCH80*USER3MOUT(1)

MATRIX:00020

B00020-ALL PERSONS ----
DATE 030381 PAGE 2TABLE 2 POPULATION BY RACE, SEX, ORIGIN, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD, MARCH 19
[A] : [B] HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP : [C]

[C] : ALL PERSONS [IN THOUSANDS]

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			--- BLACK AND OTHER ---			----- BLACK -----		
HH RELATIONSHIP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL PERSONS.	218100	105691	112410	188207	91663	96544	29893	14027	15866	25473	11888	13585
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . .	58426	48255	10171	51389	44049	7340	7037	4206	2831	6042	3393	2649
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER .	20682	8594	12088	18065	7321	10744	2617	1273	1344	2363	1144	1220
SPOUSE	48180	1631	46548	43938	1376	42612	4192	255	3936	3276	218	3058
CHILD.	76305	40008	36298	64132	33796	30337	12173	6212	5961	10472	5334	5137
OTHER RELATIVE	8507	3897	4610	5768	2515	3254	2738	1382	1356	2343	1186	1157
NONRELATIVE.	6000	3306	2695	4865	2607	2258	1136	699	437	977	612	364

[C] : SPANISH-ORIGIN

HH RELATIONSHIP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL PERSONS.	13244	6597	6647	12806	6389	6417	438	207	230	306	142	164
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . .	3100	2421	678	3001	2356	645	98	65	34	70	46	24
NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER .	630	351	279	607	345	262	24	6	17	19	4	16
SPOUSE	2205	95	2110	2155	88	2067	51	7	43	40	3	36
CHILD.	6066	3119	2968	5869	3011	2858	218	107	110	146	75	70
OTHER RELATIVE	811	380	431	781	364	417	30	16	14	20	11	9
NONRELATIVE.	412	230	182	394	225	169	18	6	12	11	3	9

TABLE 3 WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHT COUNTS OF MARCH 19

(A) WEIGHTED AND UNWEIGHTED : (B) PERSONS AND FAMILIES

[IN THOUSANDS]

	WEIGHTED	UNWEIGHTED
TOTAL PERSONS.	218100	181488
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS.	58426	48393
TOTAL UNITS.	95510	80468
INTERVIEWED UNITS (HHDS * GQ).	79399	65238
HOUSEHOLDS (FAMILY & NONFAMILY HHLDRS)	79108	65036
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN HOUSEHOLDS	85109	69727
TOTAL FAMILIES(HHLD,RELATED & UNRLTD).	59899	49632
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH NO RELATED SUB.	57337	47460
FAMILY HHLDRS WITH 1+ RELATED SUBS.	1089	933
UNRELATED SUBFAMILY.	348	297
RELATED SUBFAMILY.	1115	942
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS.	25219	20025
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER.	20692	16643
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELTYS.	4537	3452
 TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS.	 217482	 181040
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	166830	136359
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD.	49797	43843
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	854	833
GROUP QUARTERS	291	202
TOTAL FAMILY RECORDS IN GROUP QUARTERS	619	448
TOTAL PERSONS	619	448
CIVILIANS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER.	513	353
CHILDREN LESS THAN 15 YEARS OLD.	105	92
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS	0	3
NONINTERVIEWED UNITS	16111	15230
TYPE A	2924	2936
TYPE B-C	13107	12294

NOTE: The Total Families indicated on line 2 is the total number of families, not the total number of family records. To determine the total number of family records add Total Family Records in Households and Total Family Records in Group Quarters.

EXAMPLE:

Total Persons	181,488
Total Family Records in Households	109,729
Total Family Records in Group Quarters	448
Total Units	80,468
Total record count on the file	332,133

TABLE 4 PERSONS 15+ YEARS OLD BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 19
(A) : (B) SOURCE OF INCOME [IN THOUSANDS]

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			--- BLACK AND OTHER ---			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	168198	80218	87980	147112	70632	76480	21086	9586	11500	17896	8067	9828
WITH INCOME	154788	76548	78240	136638	68055	68583	18150	8493	9657	15417	7118	8300
WAGE AND SALARY	106535	58793	47742	93774	52212	41562	12761	6580	6180	10764	5516	5248
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	9522	6766	2756	8982	6413	2569	540	353	187	394	255	139
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	2123	1921	202	2068	1869	200	55	52	2	26	26	0
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR	29930	12479	17452	26702	11074	15628	3228	1404	1824	2924	1273	1652
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	3322	1051	2272	2285	743	1542	1037	308	730	972	281	691
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	4398	832	3566	2502	556	1946	1896	276	1620	1751	229	1522
INTEREST	95160	46458	48702	89341	43676	45665	5818	2781	3037	4247	2007	2240
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS	25133	12975	12158	24094	12447	11647	1039	527	511	676	352	324
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP.	13239	8777	4462	11627	7766	3861	1612	1011	601	1404	882	522
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT	10499	6613	3887	9778	6109	3669	722	504	218	619	434	185
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME	9959	3685	6274	8585	3188	5397	1374	496	878	1149	391	758
WITH NO INCOME	13410	3670	9740	10474	2577	7897	2936	1093	1843	2478	950	1528

TABLE 5 FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY RACE AND SEX OF HEAD AND TYPE OF INCOME, MARCH 19

(A) : (B) SOURCE OF INCOME : (C)[IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : FAMILIES

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			----- BLACK AND OTHER -----			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	58426	48255	10171	51389	44049	7340	7037	4206	2831	6042	3393	2649
WITH INCOME	58304	48206	10098	51298	44014	7283	7006	4192	2814	6021	3387	2634
WAGE AND SALARY	48835	40993	7842	43051	37255	5796	5784	3738	2046	4920	3015	1905
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	7341	6742	599	6952	6417	535	389	325	64	276	221	55
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	1740	1665	74	1695	1623	72	45	43	2	24	24	0
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR	13410	10303	3107	11810	9396	2414	1600	908	692	1437	797	639
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1577	858	689	1029	667	362	548	220	328	516	197	319
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	3302	1036	2265	1878	753	1125	1424	283	1141	1331	239	1093
INTEREST	40268	35382	4887	37532	33306	4226	2736	2076	660	2073	1513	560
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS	13184	11827	1356	12630	11368	1262	554	460	94	370	306	64
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP.	9434	8011	1423	8332	7243	1089	1102	768	334	951	643	307
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT	7070	6103	886	6587	5818	769	483	366	117	403	305	98
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME	6938	4381	2557	6007	3968	2038	932	413	519	789	319	470
WITH NO INCOME	122	48	73	91	34	57	31	14	17	21	6	15

(C) : UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

TOTAL	25585	11456	14129	22095	9609	12486	3490	1847	1643	3104	1641	1462
WITH INCOME	25123	11263	13860	21776	9486	12290	3347	1776	1571	2995	1585	1410
WAGE AND SALARY	15737	8502	7236	13562	7210	6352	2176	1292	883	1923	1159	764
NON-FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	1343	984	359	1226	906	319	117	78	40	101	68	32
FARM SELF EMPLOYMENT	166	124	43	164	122	43	2	2	0	2	2	0
SOCIAL SECURITY AND RR	8265	1940	6325	7435	1612	5823	830	328	502	774	304	470
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY	1347	319	1028	981	216	764	367	103	264	346	93	253
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE	550	197	353	349	123	227	201	75	126	191	70	120
INTEREST	15012	6186	8826	13847	5621	8226	1165	565	600	966	467	499
DIVIDENDS, RENTAL, OR EST/TRUSTS	4234	1657	2578	4016	1564	2451	219	92	126	177	72	105
VETERANS, UNEMP. AND WORKMEN COMP.	2770	1633	1137	2388	1377	1012	382	257	125	344	230	114
PENSIONS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT	2671	850	1821	2482	739	1743	189	111	79	170	98	71
ALIMONY AND OTHER MONEY INCOME	2012	939	1072	1734	796	938	278	143	134	229	109	120
WITH NO INCOME	462	194	268	319	123	196	143	71	72	109	56	53

TABLE 6 HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY UNITS BY RACE, AND ORIGIN, MARCH 19
[A] : [B] KIND OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY [IN THOUSANDS]

		BLACK AND OTHER	WHITE	BLACK AND SPANISH ORIGIN
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	79108	69454	9654	3730
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	58426	51389	7037	3100
MARRIED-COUPLE	48180	44008	4171	2373
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLD	1706	1418	289	133
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLD	8540	5963	2577	594
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER	20682	18065	2617	630
MALE	8594	7321	1273	351
FEMALE	12088	10744	1344	279
TOTAL FAMILY HHLDERS	58774	51674	7100	3136
MARRIED-COUPLE	48199	44023	4176	2379
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLD	1742	1444	299	138
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLD	8834	6208	2626	619
TOTAL RELATED SUBFAMILIES	1115	832	283	117
MARRIED-COUPLE	567	469	98	69
FATHER-CHILD	55	33	22	5
MOTHER-CHILD	494	330	163	44
TOTAL UNRELATED FAMILIES	348	285	63	36
MARRIED-COUPLE	19	14	4	6
OTHER FAMILY, MALE HHLD	36	26	10	4
OTHER FAMILY, FEMALE HHLD	294	245	49	25
NONFAMILY HHLDERS	25838	22254	3583	957
MALE	11605	9702	1903	549
FEMALE	14232	12552	1680	408
OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES	5156	4189	966	327
MALE	3011	2381	630	198
FEMALE	2145	1809	336	129

DOB : DSMARCH80*3MTRAN\$UNITD(0)

MOB : DSMARCH80*USER3MOUT(1)

MATRIX:00070

B00070-----
DATE 030381

PAGE

7

TABLE 7 PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, RACE, AND SEX, MARCH 19
(A) : (B) [IN THOUSANDS]

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	168198	80218	87980	147112	70632	76480	21086	9586	11500	17896	8067	9828
NO INCOME	13410	3670	9740	10474	2577	7897	2936	1093	1043	2478	950	1528
TOTAL	154788	76548	78240	136638	68055	68583	18150	8493	9657	15417	7118	8300
1 TO 1999 OR LESS	29151	7251	21900	25618	6067	19551	3533	1184	2349	2984	1003	1932
2,000 TO 2,999	11610	3444	8166	9527	2760	6766	2083	683	1400	1901	626	1275
3,000 TO 3,999	10715	3591	7125	9123	3006	6118	1592	585	1007	1389	511	879
4,000 TO 4,999	8683	3236	5447	7503	2789	4714	1180	447	733	1041	398	643
5,000 TO 5,999	7663	3209	4454	6689	2773	3916	974	436	538	837	369	468
6,000 TO 6,999	7488	3052	4436	6543	2636	3907	946	417	529	804	355	450
7,000 TO 7,999	10909	4737	6172	9414	4024	5390	1495	713	781	1275	600	674
8,000 TO 8,999	8318	3966	4351	7281	3460	3821	1036	506	530	898	449	449
9,000 TO 9,999	14401	7062	6540	12742	6925	5817	1659	936	723	1390	786	604
10,000 TO 12,499	9148	5726	3422	8182	5143	3040	966	503	383	792	477	314
12,500 TO 14,999	8930	6344	2586	8040	5774	2266	890	571	319	770	496	274
15,000 TO 17,499	6324	4976	1348	5754	4538	1216	570	438	132	446	341	105
17,500 TO 19,999	9662	8326	1337	8959	7773	1186	703	552	150	552	428	124
20,000 TO 24,999	4961	4477	484	4694	4261	433	267	215	51	191	147	43
25,000 TO 29,999	2371	2226	166	2279	2125	154	112	101	11	76	68	8
30,000 TO 34,999	2737	2545	191	2645	2468	176	92	77	15	53	48	6
35,000 TO 49,999	1591	1475	105	1530	1430	101	51	46	5	18	17	2
50,000 TO 74,999	116	105	11	114	103	11	2	2	0	0	0	0
75,000 AND OVER	1544*14	1074*14	4702*13	1405*14	9906*13	4143*13	1398*13	8394*12	5588*12	1135*13	6647*12	4712*12
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	7286	11841	4354	7528	12351	4394	5706	8041	4100	5470	7745	4023
MEDIAN INCOME	9980	14039	6010	10283	14557	6041	7704	9885	5787	7368	9339	5678
MEAN INCOME												

TABLE 8 FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15+ BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, MARCH 19

(A) : (B) : (C) [IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : FAMILIES

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	58426	48255	10171	51389	44049	7340	7037	4206	2831	6042	3393	2649
NO INCOME	122	48	73	91	34	57	31	14	17	21	6	15
TOTAL	58304	48206	10098	51298	44014	7283	7006	4192	2814	6021	3387	2634
UNDER 2,500	1145	510	635	770	442	328	374	67	307	349	53	297
2,500 TO 4,999	2782	1395	1388	1932	1161	771	851	234	617	792	207	586
5,000 TO 7,499	3771	2438	1333	2920	2000	840	851	358	493	774	304	470
7,500 TO 9,999	4127	2955	1171	3398	2624	773	729	331	398	671	285	386
10,000 TO 12,499	4872	3705	1167	4153	3295	858	719	411	308	627	348	279
12,500 TO 14,999	4259	3347	911	3746	3023	723	513	324	188	445	276	169
15,000 TO 17,499	4406	3707	698	3940	3362	578	466	345	121	409	300	109
17,500 TO 19,999	4321	3758	563	3922	3449	473	399	308	90	335	252	84
20,000 TO 24,999	8387	7495	891	7666	6906	760	720	589	131	588	469	119
25,000 TO 29,999	6708	6151	557	6167	5691	476	541	460	81	423	355	68
30,000 TO 34,999	4500	4199	302	4160	3903	258	340	296	44	269	229	40
35,000 TO 39,999	2846	2687	159	2662	2514	148	183	173	11	139	131	7
40,000 TO 49,999	3180	3005	175	2979	2819	159	201	186	15	144	131	13
50,000 TO 59,999	1829	1761	68	1765	1703	62	65	58	6	35	30	6
60,000 TO 74,999	829	767	62	792	731	61	37	36	1	11	11	0
75,000 AND OVER	343	326	17	325	310	15	18	16	2	9	6	2
MEDIAN INCOME	19658	21234	11040	20416	21540	12650	12374	17655	7408	11644	16809	7273
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	1282*14	1142*14	1400*13	1172*14	1059*14	1129*13	1100*13	8298*12	2710*12	8798*12	6323*12	2475*12
MEAN INCOME	21957	23683	13766	22821	24060	15383	15645	19731	9574	14563	18638	9344

(C) : UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	25585	11456	14129	22095	9609	12486	3490	1847	1643	3104	1641	1462
NO INCOME	462	194	268	319	123	196	143	71	72	109	56	53
TOTAL	25123	11263	13860	21776	9486	12290	3347	1776	1571	2995	1585	1410
UNDER 2,500	2373	828	1545	1823	611	1213	550	217	333	510	193	317
2,500 TO 4,999	5927	1773	4154	4989	1366	3623	938	407	531	854	371	483
5,000 TO 7,499	4006	1497	2509	3540	1234	2306	466	262	203	411	236	175
7,500 TO 9,999	3030	1297	1733	2656	1085	1570	375	212	163	342	156	147
10,000 TO 12,499	2889	1418	1471	2577	1234	1342	313	184	129	283	170	113
12,500 TO 14,999	1703	941	763	1524	821	703	179	120	59	145	95	50
15,000 TO 17,499	1649	992	657	1451	855	596	198	136	61	178	125	53
17,500 TO 19,999	973	636	337	869	562	307	103	74	30	85	63	23
20,000 TO 24,999	1314	936	378	1191	851	340	123	86	38	103	74	30
25,000 TO 29,999	571	413	158	514	371	143	57	42	15	51	36	15
30,000 TO 34,999	241	187	54	223	172	51	18	15	3	16	13	3
35,000 TO 39,999	143	118	29	139	112	27	9	7	2	4	4	0
40,000 TO 49,999	153	115	38	144	107	37	9	8	1	8	8	0
50,000 TO 59,999	104	81	23	97	76	21	7	5	2	4	2	2
60,000 TO 74,999	32	21	11	32	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
75,000 AND OVER	9	9	0	8	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN INCOME	7521	10247	6093	7855	10782	6313	5613	7178	4462	5478	7128	4368
AGGREGATE FOR MEAN	2484*13	1378*13	1105*13	2212*13	1210*13	1002*13	2716*12	1679*12	1036*12	2353*12	1459*12	8940*11
MEAN INCOME	9710	12032	7827	10014	12598	8026	7784	9091	6313	7582	8890	6114

DDB : DSMARCH80*3MTRANSUNITD(0)

MDB : DSMARCH80*USER3MOUT(1)

MATRIX:00090

B00090-ALL PERSONS
DATE 030381 PAGE 9TABLE 9 WORK EXPERIENCE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SEX, AND WORK EXPERIENCE
(A) : (B) WORK EXPERIENCE : (C)[IN THOUSANDS]

(C) : ALL PERSONS

	ALL RACES			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	163410	77362	86048	143114	68241	74873	20296	9121	11175	17201	7664	9537
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	50689	14519	36169	43341	12058	31282	7348	2461	4887	6357	2139	4217
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	112721	62843	49879	99773	56183	43591	12948	6660	6288	10844	5525	5320
WORKED FULL-TIME	89019	55065	33953	78597	49348	29250	10421	5718	4704	8708	4719	3989
50 - 52 WEEKS	63609	41804	21806	56674	37803	18871	6936	4001	2935	5789	3276	2512
40 - 49 WEEKS	8651	5013	3648	7594	4446	3148	1067	567	500	891	482	403
14 - 39 WEEKS	11677	5894	5783	10022	5097	4925	1655	797	858	1386	673	713
1 - 13 WEEKS	5071	2355	2716	4308	2002	2305	763	353	410	643	287	355
WORKED PART-TIME	23703	7777	15926	21176	6835	14341	2527	942	1584	2137	805	1331
50 - 52 WEEKS	8048	2650	5398	7273	2399	4874	775	251	524	646	205	441
40 - 49 WEEKS	3086	1030	2056	2814	943	1871	272	87	185	222	74	148
14 - 39 WEEKS	7194	2301	4893	6453	2004	4449	741	297	444	621	248	373
1 - 13 WEEKS	5375	1797	3578	4636	1490	3146	739	307	432	648	279	369
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	17971	9764	8207	14850	8236	6614	3122	1529	1593	2764	1357	1407
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	838	587	252	755	534	221	83	53	30	74	49	24
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	15207	8531	6676	12771	7253	5518	2436	1278	1158	2130	1122	1008
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	1927	647	1280	1324	450	874	603	197	405	560	185	375

(C) : SPANISH ORIGIN

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 16+	8268	4074	4194	8001	3949	4052	266	125	142	195	86	108
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	2585	664	1921	2467	623	1844	118	41	77	92	32	61
WITH WORK EXPERIENCE	5683	3410	2272	5534	3327	2208	148	83	65	102	54	48
WORKED FULL-TIME	4728	3000	1729	4607	2926	1680	122	74	48	86	49	37
50 - 52 WEEKS	3075	2087	989	2998	2036	962	77	50	27	53	32	21
40 - 49 WEEKS	528	351	177	513	342	171	15	9	6	12	6	6
14 - 39 WEEKS	820	437	383	795	424	371	24	13	12	17	10	6
1 - 13 WEEKS	305	126	179	300	124	176	5	2	3	4	2	3
WORKED PART-TIME	954	410	544	928	400	527	26	10	17	16	5	11
50 - 52 WEEKS	279	120	158	268	116	151	11	4	7	6	2	4
40 - 49 WEEKS	104	50	54	99	48	51	5	2	3	4	2	3
14 - 39 WEEKS	323	137	186	316	134	182	7	3	4	3	2	1
1 - 13 WEEKS	248	102	146	244	102	143	4	1	3	2	0	2
TOTAL 16+ WITH UNEMPLOYMENT	1280	744	535	1235	722	513	45	22	22	30	14	16
WORKED 50 - 52 WEEKS	44	31	13	43	31	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
WORKED LESS THAN 50 WEEKS	1096	664	432	1064	647	417	32	17	16	22	12	10
NO WORK EXPERIENCE	139	49	91	128	44	84	12	5	7	8	2	5

TABLE 10 MOBILITY BY SEX, RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND RESIDENCE - MARCH 19
UNIVERSE: PERSONS YEAR OLD AND OVER [IN THOUSANDS]
(A) : (B) MOBILITY

	----- ALL RACES -----			----- WHITE -----			----- BLACK AND OTHER -----			----- BLACK -----		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL 'MTR1-REC'	218100	105691	112410	188207	91663	96544	29893	14027	15866	25473	11888	13585
NONMOVERS	107257	50929	56328	93526	44636	48889	13731	6293	7438	12160	5549	6611
MOVERS	94959	46638	48321	81659	40352	41307	13299	6286	7014	10877	5105	5772
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	15885	8123	7761	13022	6674	6347	2863	1449	1414	2436	1233	1203
TOTAL 'R-GENMOB'	218100	105691	112410	188207	91663	96544	29893	14027	15866	25473	11888	13585
NONMOVERS	107257	50929	56328	93526	44636	48889	13731	6293	7438	12160	5549	6611
MOVERS	94959	46638	48321	81659	40352	41307	13299	6286	7014	10877	5105	5772
NOT IN MIGRATION SAMPLE	15885	8123	7761	13022	6674	6347	2863	1449	1414	2436	1233	1203

APPENDIX D

Matching of March CPS Files

There are two basic limitations in linking the March CPS files across years. First, only 50% of the sample is included in two consecutive years. Second, the residents within the eligible housing units may change or appear as noninterview records in one or both years. The result is a matched sample of considerably less than the upper limit of 50%. Below we outline the basic procedures and variables used to link two or more March CPS files.

1. Sample Selection.

The first step in matching year t with year $t+1$ is to select from year t those housing units with a "month in sample" value of 1 through 4, and from year $t+1$ those units with a "month in sample" value of 5 through 8. This will identify the sample subset eligible for matching. Within this subset, housing units in month 1 in year t will match only with units in month 5 of year $t+1$, etc.

2. Matching Housing Units.

Using one or more variables, it is possible to uniquely identify each housing unit in each sample rotation. However, because of changes in CPS procedures, the available information for matching housing units is not always identical. Below are the variables available for matching March CPS files between 1968 and 1979.

Years Matched

1968-69	Random Cluster Code (F6-10)
69-70	Serial Numbers (F11-14)
70-71	
1971-72	It is not possible to match across these years.
1972-73	Changes in CPS clustering procedures and the accompanying change of household identification numbers, prevent matching 1971 and 1972 March CPS Files. The 1972 file uses 1960 random cluster codes while the 1973 file uses 1970 random cluster codes, which preclude matching records.
1973-74	Random Cluster Code (F7-11)
74-75	Segment Numbers (F12-15)
	Serial Numbers (F217-218)
1975-76	1975 variables are located as above

1976 variables
Random Cluster Code (H35-39)
Segment Numbers (H40-43)
Serial Numbers (H44-45)

1976-77 1976 variables are located as above.
Those variables are combined into a single
variable in the 1977 file.
Household Identification Number (H18-29)

1977-78 Household Identification Numbers (H18-29)
78-79

3. Matching Households, Families, and Persons

The information presented above will allow the match of housing units across years; however, it is possible that the residents of the housing unit will change. Consequently, it is necessary to perform additional matches to assure resident comparability. The specific variables used to match residents will vary according to the needs of the substantive project; however, it is more efficient to arrange the matching in a hierarchical sequence. For example, matching on sex and race should proceed matching on age or household relationship. However, the user should carefully work through the possible changes in household structure that might result in an inappropriate rejection of a household. For example, a husband-wife family in year t which experienced a divorce and became a female headed household in year $t+1$ would fail the test for matching on sex of head. And, of course, a marriage could produce the similar situation of a match failure. Clearly, the more criteria used in matching records, the greater the accuracy, but also the greater the expense and fewer matches.

APPENDIX E

Definitions for Noncash Income

Food Stamps

The Food Stamp Act of 1977 defines this Federally-funded program as one intended to "permit low-income households to obtain a more nutritious diet."^{1/} Food purchasing power is increased by providing eligible households with coupons which can be used to purchase food. The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through State and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households regardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, disability, etc.). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in the March 1980 CPS were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps during 1979. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps during 1979. Questions were also asked about the number of months food stamps were received during 1979 and the total face value of all food stamps received during that period.

^{1/}

From title XIII of P.L. 95-113, The Food Stamp Act of 1977, declaration of policy.

School Lunches

The National School Lunch Program is designed "to help safeguard the health and well-being of the Nation's children by assisting the States in providing an adequate supply of foods"^{2/} for all children at moderate cost. Additional assistance is provided for children determined by local school officials to be unable to pay the "full established" price for lunches. The program is administered by the Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) through State educational agencies or through regional USDA nutrition services for nonprofit private schools. The program is funded by a combination of Federal funds and matching State funds.

All students eating lunches prepared at participating schools pay less than the total cost of the lunches. Some students pay the "full established" price for lunch (which itself is subsidized) while others pay a "reduced" price for lunch, and still others receive a "free" lunch. Program regulations require students receiving free lunches to live in households with incomes below 125 percent of the official poverty level. Those students receiving a reduced-price school lunch (10 to 20 cents per meal) live in households with incomes between 125 percent and 195 percent of the official poverty level. Over half of the children benefiting from this program during 1979 paid the full price. Most others received free lunches; only about six percent of all children benefiting from the school lunch program paid a reduced

^{2/} From P.L. 79-396, The National School Lunch Act of 1946, declaration of policy. P.L. 91-248 further amended the P.L. 79-396 to provide free and reduced-price school lunches for children of needy families in 1970.

price.^{3/} The data in this report, however, do not distinguish between reciprocity of free and reduced-price school lunches.

The questions on the March 1980 CPS provide a very limited amount of data for the school lunch program. Questions concerning the school lunch program were designed to identify the number of members 5 to 18 years old in households who "usually" ate a hot lunch. This defined the universe of household members usually receiving this noncash benefit. This was followed by a question to identify the number of members receiving free or reduced price lunches.

^{3/} Congressional Budget Office report entitled, "Feeding Children: Federal Child Nutrition Policy in the 1980's", May 1980, page 21.

Public or Other Subsidized Housing

There are several programs designed to "remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of low income."^{4/} Among these, the most important are: Low Rent Public Housing, and Sections 8, 236, and 101 (rent supplements) of the U.S. Housing Act. Low Rent Public Housing projects are owned, managed, and administered by a local housing authority. Partial financing may be provided by the State or the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 25 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

There are some programs through which housing assistance is provided to low-income families and individuals living in public or privately owned dwellings. Two of the more common types of programs in which Federal, State, and local funds are used to subsidize private sector housing are rent supplement and interest reduction plans. Under a rent supplement plan (e.g., Sections 8 and 101) the difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by a government agency. Under an interest

^{4/} From P.L. 75-412, The United States Housing Act of 1937, declaration of policy.

reduction program (e.g., Section 236) the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced so that subsequent savings can be passed along to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

There were two questions dealing with public and low cost housing on the March 1980 CPS supplement questionnaire. The first question identified residence in a housing unit owned by a public agency. The second question identified beneficiaries who were not living in public housing projects, but who were paying lower rent due to a government subsidy. These questions differed from other questions covering noncash benefits in that they established current reciprocity status (as of the third week in March 1980) rather than reciprocity status during 1979. No information on Federally subsidized home ownership (e.g., Section 235) or subsidized mortgage interest guarantees (e.g., FHA and VA) was collected.

Medicare

The Medicare Program consists of two separate but complementary health plans to provide adequate medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) "is designed to provide basic protection against the costs of hospital and related post-hospital services."^{5/} This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments (about \$8.50 per month in 1979) by each enrollee, and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds.

The Medicare question on the March 1980 CPS attempted to identify all persons 15 years old and over who were "covered" by Medicare at any time during 1979. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

^{5/} As specified in Section 1811 of title XVIII of the 1965 Amendments to PL 89-97, The Social Security Act, "Health Insurance for the Aged."

Medicaid

The Medicaid Program is designed "to furnish medical assistance on behalf of needy families with dependent children, and of aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services."^{6/} The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local funds,

Medicaid is for the most part a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are (1) those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules--aged, blind, disabled, needy single parents with children, and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children, but who are not currently receiving money payments; and (2) needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g., low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics.

^{6/}

From title XIX of the 1965 Amendments to P.L. 89-97, The Social Security Act, "Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs," declaration of policy.

In roughly one-half of the States, coverage is extended to the medically needy--persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria, whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such States, qualifying income and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these States.

The Medicaid question on the March 1980 CPS attempted to identify all persons who were "covered" by Medicaid at any time during 1979. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicaid program, i.e., had a Medicaid medical assistance card, or incurred medical bills which were paid for by Medicaid. In order to be counted, the person did not have to receive medical care paid for by Medicaid.

After data collection and creation of an initial microdata file, further refinements were made to assign Medicaid coverage to children. In this procedure all children under 21 years old in families were assumed to be covered by Medicaid if either the householder or spouse reported being covered by Medicaid (this procedure was required mainly because the Medicaid coverage question was asked only for persons 15 years old and over). All adult AFDC recipients and their children, and SSI recipients living in States which legally require Medicaid coverage of all SSI recipients, were also assigned coverage.

Employer-Provided Noncash Benefits: Pension Plans and Group Health Insurance Coverage

The March 1980 CPS collected a limited amount of information on employer and union-provided group health insurance and pension plan coverage for civilian persons 15 years old and over who worked during 1979. These workers were asked about their participation in pension and group health insurance plans provided by employers or unions. Workers who participated in group health insurance plans were asked whether or not their employer or union helped pay for part (or all) of the health insurance premium. This report assumes that all workers covered by pension plans were receiving a subsidy from their employer.

APPENDIX F

Source and Reliability Statement

This information will be available at a later date.